

Rolling bearing construction

Most rolling bearings consist of rings with raceway (inner ring and outer ring), rolling elements (either balls or rollers) and cage. The cage separates the rolling elements at regular intervals, holds them in place within the inner and outer raceways, and allows them to rotate freely.

Classification of rolling bearings

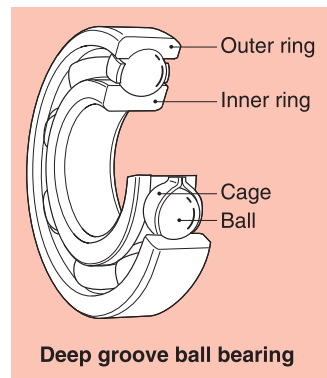
Rolling bearings divide into two main classifications: ball bearings and roller bearings. Ball bearings are classified according to their bearing ring configurations: deep groove type and angular contact type. Roller bearings on the other hand are classified according to the shape of the rollers: cylindrical, needle, tapered and spherical. Rolling bearings can be further classified according to the direction in which the load is applied; radial bearings carry radial loads and thrust bearings carry axial loads.

Other classifications

- 1) Number of rolling rows (single, double, or 4-row),
- 2) Separable and non-separable, in which either the inner ring or the outer ring can be detached.
- 3) There are also bearings designed for special purposes, such as Automotive and other applications

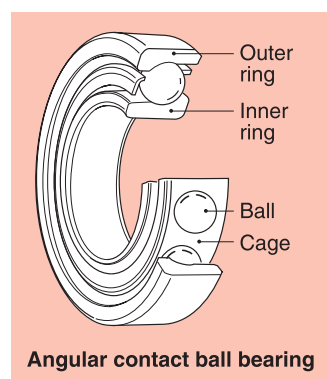
Deep groove ball bearings

The most common type of bearing, deep groove ball bearings are widely used in a variety of fields. Deep groove ball bearings include shield bearings and sealed bearings with grease enabling easier usage. Deep groove ball bearings also include bearings with a locating snap-ring to facilitate positioning when mounting the outer ring. These type of bearings supports radial load on both directions. Deep groove ball bearings are also classified into Thin series, Light series, Medium series and Heavy series ball bearings.



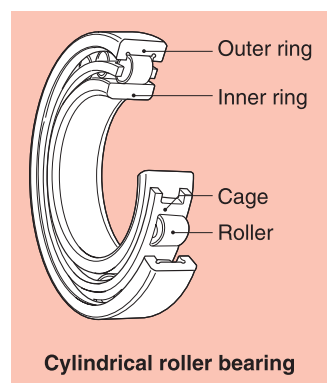
Angular contact ball bearings

Angular contact ball bearings unite point of contact of the inner ring, ball and the outer ring runs at a certain angle (contact angle) in the radial direction. Bearings are generally designed with three contact angles. Angular contact ball bearings can support an axial load, but cannot be used as single bearing because of the contact angle. They must instead be used in pairs or in combinations. Angular contact ball bearings include double row angular contact ball bearings for which the inner and outer rings are combined as a single unit. The contact angle of double row angular contact ball bearings is 25°. These type support certain amount of combined loads.



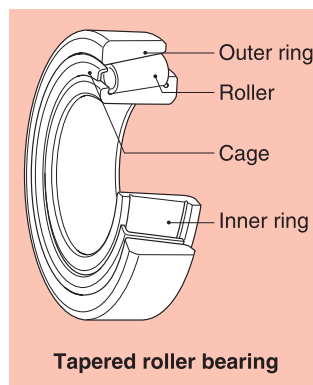
Cylindrical roller bearings

Cylindrical roller bearings use rollers for rolling elements, and therefore has a high load capacity. The rollers are guided by the ribs of the inner or outer ring. The inner and outer rings can be separated to facilitate assembly, and both can be fitted with shaft or housing tightly. If there are no ribs, either the inner or the outer ring can move freely in the axial direction. Cylindrical roller bearings are of different types, like N, NU, NJ, NUP, NF depending upon the construction of inner and outer rings. Cylindrical roller bearings are designed with multiple row rollers and full complement rollers without cage depending on the applications. These bearings are suitable for heavy radial and impact loading and are appropriate for high speed applications.



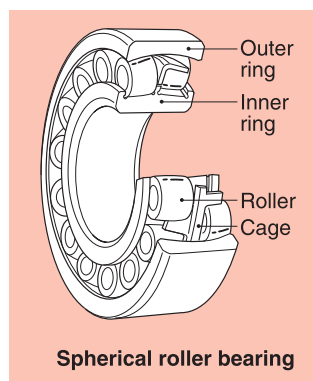
Tapered roller bearings

Taper roller bearings are designed such that the outer ring, inner ring and the rollers have tapered surfaces whose apexes converge at a common point on the bearing axis. Taper rollers are available in metric as well as inch dimensions most commonly called as metric series and inch series. Taper rollers are available in Single, Double and four row, these type of bearings are suitable for Heavy and Impact load application and can take both radial and axial load simultaneously.



Spherical roller bearings

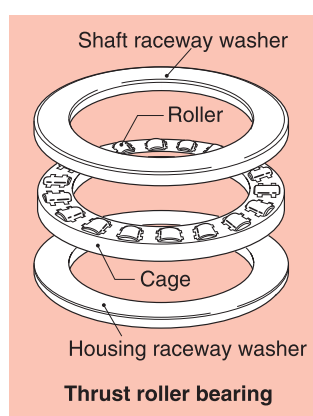
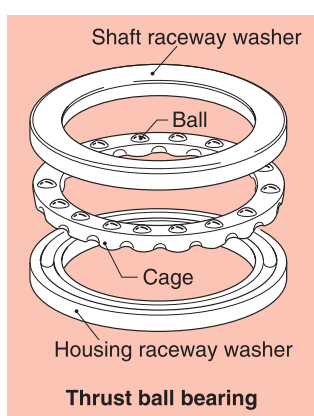
Spherical roller bearings are equipped with an outer ring with a spherical raceway surface and an inner ring which holds two rows of barrel shaped rolling elements, spherical roller bearings are able to adjust center alignment to handle inclination of the axle or shaft. There are varieties of bearing types that differ according to internal design. Spherical roller bearings include as type equipped with an inner ring with a tapered bore. The bearing can easily be mounted on a shaft by means of an adapter or withdrawal sleeve. The bearing is capable of supporting heavy loads, and is therefore often used in industrial machinery. Gages for these bearings are of both steel and brass depending on the applications.



Thrust bearings

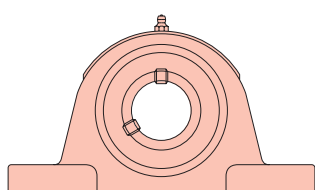
Thrust bearings are classified in accordance to the rolling elements they contain and generally the allowable rotational speed is very low.

Thrust ball bearing with single row is called as single direction Thrust ball bearings and can take axial load in one direction, whereas Thrust ball bearing with double row is called as double direction Thrust ball bearings and can take axial load from both directions. Thrust bearings with rollers as rolling element can accommodate a certain amount of radial load along with axial loads.

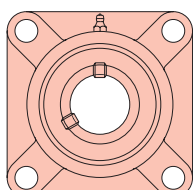


Ball Bearing unit

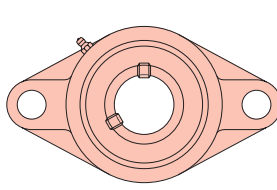
A ball bearing unit is comprised of a ball bearing inserted into various types of housings. The housing can be bolted onto machinery and the inner ring can be easily mounted on the shaft with a set screw. This means the bearing unit can support rotating equipment without special design to allow for mounting. A variety of standardized housing shapes is available, including pillow and flange types. The outer diameter of the bearing is spherical just like the inner diameter of the housing, so it is capable of aligning itself on the shaft. For lubrication, grease is sealed inside the bearing, and particle penetration is prevented by a double seal with 3 lip



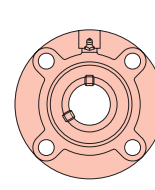
UCP



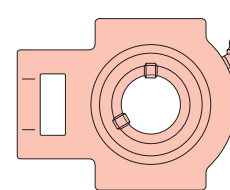
UCF



UCFL



UCFC



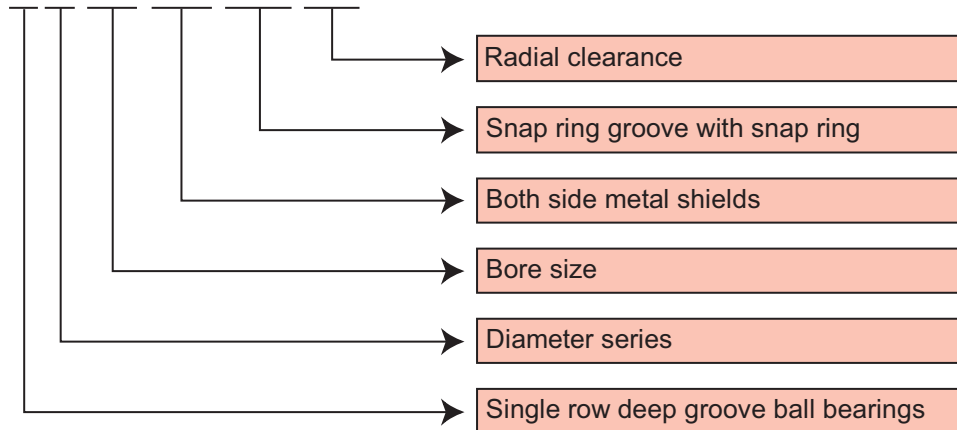
UCT

Bearing Designation, prefix and suffix

Rolling bearing part numbers indicate bearing type, dimensions, tolerances, internal construction, and other related specifications. Bearing numbers are comprised of a “basic number” followed by “supplementary codes.” The basic number indicates general information about a bearing, such as its fundamental type, boundary dimensions, series number, bore diameter code and contact angle. The supplementary codes derive from prefixes and suffixes which indicate a bearing’s tolerance, internal clearance, and related specifications.

Ball bearings

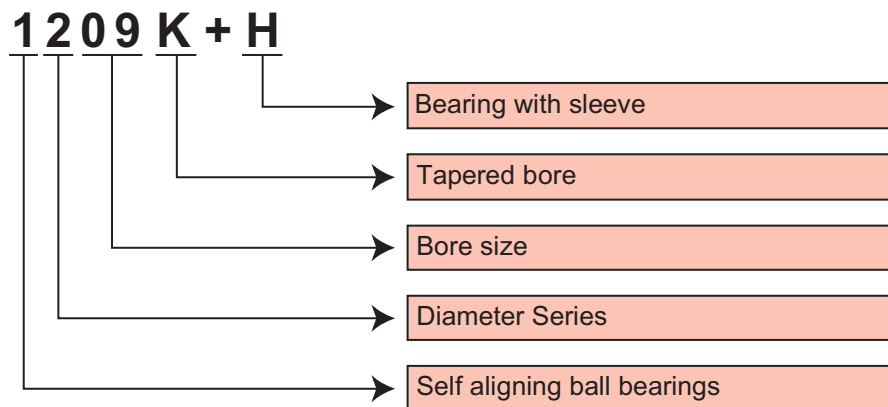
6 2 0 4 ZZ NR C3



Bearing type	Bearing series	Diameter series
Single row ball bearings	68,69,160,60,62,63,64,622,623	8,9,0,0,2,3,4,2,3
Double row ball bearings	42,43	2,3

Prefix	Description	Suffix	Description
F	Flanged outer ring	CM	Electric motor clearance
RLS	Inch type ball bearing	C2	Radial clearance lesser than normal
RMS	Inch type ball bearing	C3	Radial clearance higher than normal
		C4	Radial clearance higher than C3
		DDU	Bearings with non contact type rubber seals
		LLU	Bearings with contact type rubber seals
		M	Machined brass cage
		N	With snap ring groove
		NR	Snap ring groove with snap ring
		P6	Precision class 6
		Z	With one side metal shield
		ZZ	With both side metal shield
		ZNR	With one side metal shield and snap ring groove with snap ring

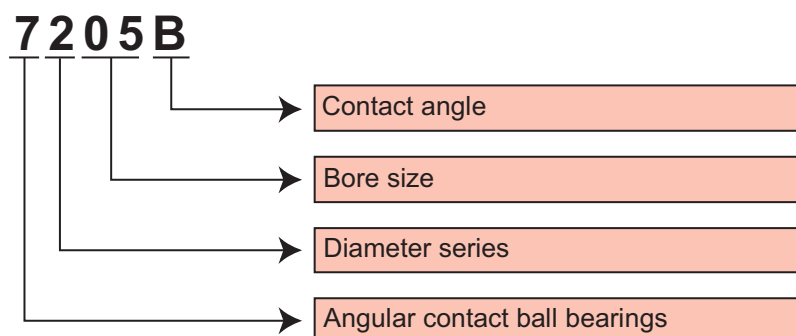
Self Aligning ball bearings



Bearing type	Bearing Series	Diameter series
Self aligning ball bearings	12,22,13,23	2,2,3,3

Prefix	Description	Suffix	Description
		K	With tapered bore
		+H	With adapter sleeve

Angular Contact ball bearings

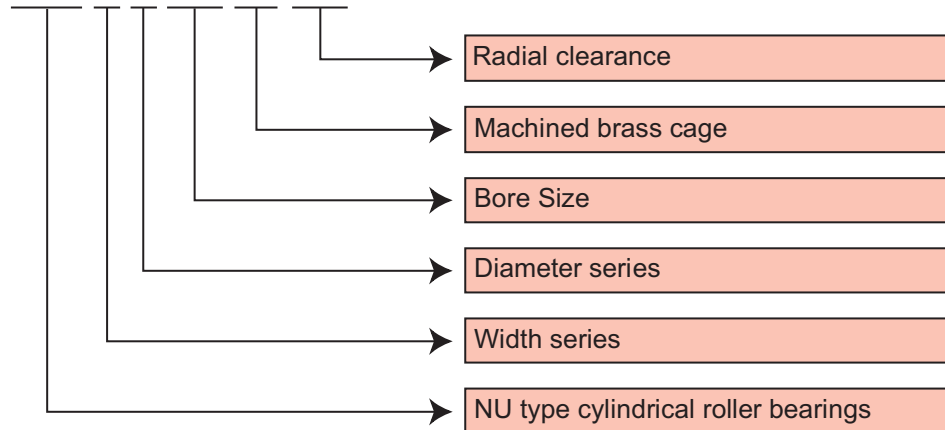


Bearing type	Bearing Series	Diameter series
Angular contact ball bearings	72,73	2,3
Double row angular contact ball bearing with filling slot (maximum capacity)	32,33	2,3
Double row angular contact ball bearing without filling slot	52,53	2,3

Prefix	Description	Suffix	Description
		A	30 degree contact angle
		B	40 degree contact angle
		TVP	With reinforced polyamide cage
		C	15 degree contact angle
		M	Brass cage

Cylindrical roller bearings

NU 2208 M C3

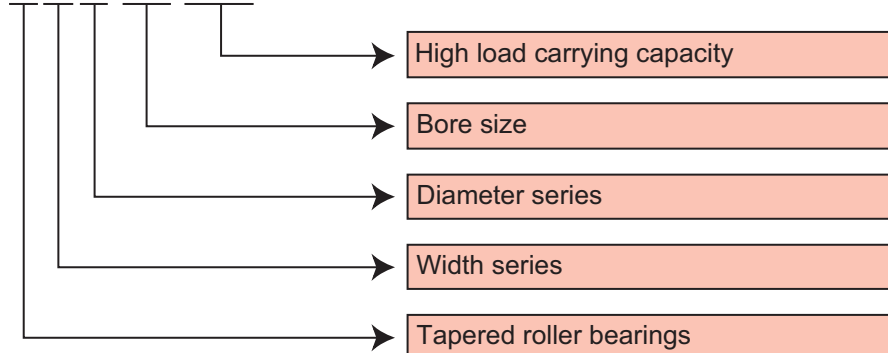


Bearing type	Bearing series	Diameter series
Cylindrical roller bearing	2,22,3,32	2,2,3,3

Prefix	Description	Suffix	Description
N	Bearings with both side sliding outer ring	N	With snap ring groove
NJ	Bearings with one side sliding inner ring	NR	Snap ring groove and snap ring
NU	Bearings with both side sliding inner ring	V	Full compliment bearings
NUP	Bearing with fixed inner and outer ring		

Tapered Roller bearings

32217JR

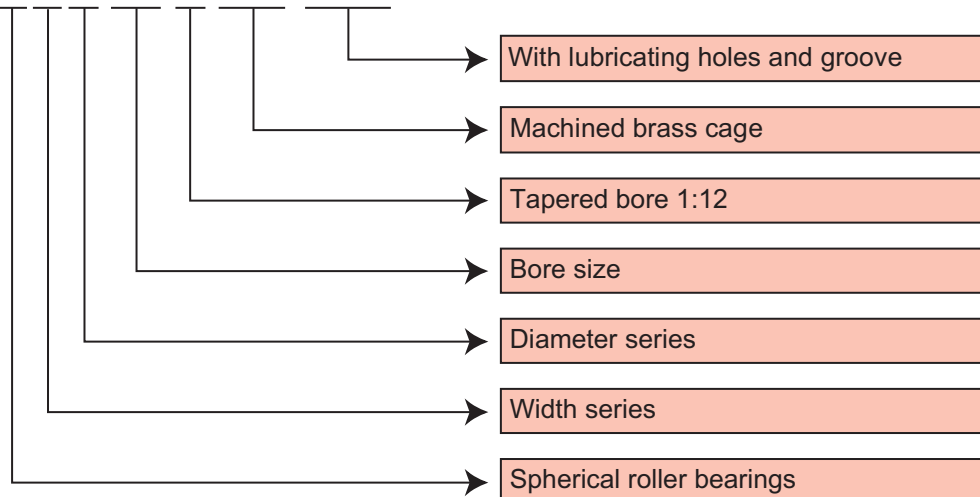


Bearing type	Bearing Series	Diameter series
Taper roller bearing	320,330,331,302,322,332,303,313,323	0,0,1,2,2,2,3,3,3

Prefix	Description	Suffix	Description
HC	Hi-cap	D	Steep contact angel (24°~32°) metric series
HM	Heavy medium duty inch series	JR	High load carrying capacity
JL	J series taper roller bearings		
JLM	J series light medium duty inch series		
L	Light duty inch series		
LM	Light medium duty inch series		
M	Medium duty inch series		

Spherical Roller bearings

2 2 3 0 8 K MB W33

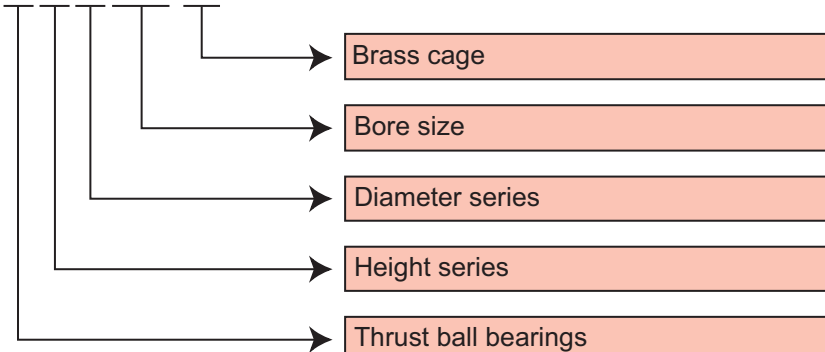


Bearing type	Bearing Series	Diameter series
Spherical roller bearings	239,230,240,231,241,222,232,213,223,	9,0,0,1,1,2,2,3,3

Prefix	Description	Suffix	Description
		CC	Steel cage
		CA	Machined single brass cage
		K	Tapered bore 1:12
		K30	Tapered bore 1:30
		M	Machined brass cage
		MA	Machined brass cage outer ring guided
		MB	Machined brass cage inner ring guided
		W33	Lubricating holes and groove on outer ring

Thrust ball bearings

5 1 1 2 0 M



Bearing type	Bearing Series	Diameter series
Thrust ball bearing	511,512,513	1,2,3

Prefix	Description	Suffix	Description
		M	Machined brass cage

Tolerances for bearings

Bearing tolerances and permissible values for the boundary dimensions and running accuracy of bearings are specified. These values are prescribed in JIS B 1514 "tolerances for rolling bearings." (These JIS standards are based on ISO standards.)

Bearing tolerances are standardized by classifying bearings into the following six classes (accuracy in tolerances becomes higher in the order described): 0, 6X, 6, 5, 4 and 2.

Dimensional accuracy

Dimensional accuracy constitutes the acceptable values for bore diameter, outer diameter, assembled bearing width, and bore diameter uniformity as seen in chamfer dimensions, allowable inner ring tapered bore deviation and shape error. Also included are, average bore diameter variation, outer diameter variation, average outer diameter unevenness, as well as raceway width and height variation (for thrust bearings).

Running accuracy

Running accuracy constitutes the acceptable values for inner and outer ring radial runout and axial runout, inner ring side runout, and outer ring outer diameter runout. Allowable rolling bearing tolerances have been established according to precision classes. Bearing precision is stipulated as JIS class 6, class 5, class 4, or class 2, with precision rising from ordinary precision indicated by class 0.

Bearing types and applicable tolerance

Bearing type		Applicable standard	Tolerance class					Tolerance table
Deep groove ball bearings		JIS B 1514 (ISO492)	class 0	class 6	class 5	class 4	class 2	Table a
Angular contact ball bearings			class 0	class 6	class 5	class 4	class 2	
Self-aligning ball bearings			class 0	—	—	—	—	
Cylindrical roller bearings			class 0	class 6	class 5	class 4	class 2	
Spherical roller bearings			class 0	—	—	—	—	
Tapered roller bearings	metric	JIS B 1514	class 0,6X	class 6	class 5	class 4	—	Table b
	Inch	ANSI/ABMA Std.19	class 4	class 2	class 3	class 0	class 00	Table c
Thrust ball bearings		JIS B 1514	class 0	class 6	class 5	class 4	—	Table d
Spherical roller thrust bearings		(ISO199)	class 0	—	—	—	—	Table e

Comparison of tolerance classifications of national standards

Standard	Applicable standard	Tolerance Class					Bearing Types
Japanese industrial standard (JIS)	JIS B 1514	Class 0,6X	Class 6	Class 5	Class 4	Class 2	All type
International Organization for Standardization (ISO)	ISO 492	Normal class Class 6X	Class 6	Class 5	Class 4	Class 2	Radial bearings
	ISO 199	Normal Class	Class 6	Class 5	Class 4	—	Thrust ball bearings
	ISO 578	Class 4	—	Class 3	Class 0	Class 00	Tapered roller bearings (Inch series)
	ISO 1224	—	—	Class 5A	Class 4A	—	Precision instrument bearings
Deutsches Institut für Normung (DIN)	DIN 620	P0	P6	P5	P4	P2	All type
American National Standards Institute (ANSI) American Bearing Manufacturer's Association (ABMA)	ANSI/ABMA Std.20	ABEC-1 RBEC-1	ABEC-3 RBEC-3	ABEC-5 RBEC-5	ABEC-7	ABEC-9	Radial bearings (Except tapered roller bearings)
	ANSI/ABMA Std.19.1	Class K	Class N	Class C	Class B	Class A	Tapered roller bearings (Metric series)
	ANSI/ABMA Std.19	Class 4	Class 2	Class 3	Class 0	Class 00	Tapered roller bearings (Inch series)

Table a Tolerance of radial bearings (Except tapered roller bearings)
Table a.1 Inner rings

Nominal bore diameter <i>d</i> mm		Dimensional tolerance of mean bore diameter within plane Δd_{mp}										Bore diameter variation V_{dp}														
		class 0		class 6		class 5		class 4		class 2		diameter series 9					diameter series 0.1					diameter series 2.3.4				
		high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	class 0	class 6	class 5	class 4	class 2	class 0	class 6	class 5	class 4	class 2	class 0	class 6	class 5	class 4	class 2
over	incl.											max					max					max				
0.6	2.5	0	-8	0	-7	0	-5	0	-4	0	-2.5	10	9	5	4	2.5	8	7	4	3	2.5	6	5	4	3	2.5
2.5	10	0	-8	0	-7	0	-5	0	-4	0	-2.5	10	9	5	4	2.5	8	7	4	3	2.5	6	5	4	3	2.5
10	18	0	-8	0	-7	0	-5	0	-4	0	-2.5	10	9	5	4	2.5	8	7	4	3	2.5	6	5	4	3	2.5
18	30	0	-10	0	-8	0	-6	0	-5	0	-2.5	13	10	6	5	2.5	10	8	5	4	2.5	8	6	5	4	2.5
30	50	0	-12	0	-10	0	-8	0	-6	0	-2.5	15	13	8	6	2.5	12	10	6	5	2.5	9	8	6	5	2.5
50	80	0	-15	0	-12	0	-9	0	-7	0	-4	19	15	9	7	4	19	15	7	5	4	11	9	7	5	4
80	120	0	-20	0	-15	0	-10	0	-8	0	-5	25	19	10	8	5	25	19	8	6	5	15	11	8	6	5
120	150	0	-25	0	-18	0	-13	0	-10	0	-7	31	23	13	10	7	31	23	10	8	7	19	14	10	8	7
150	180	0	-25	0	-18	0	-13	0	-10	0	-7	31	23	13	10	7	31	23	10	8	7	19	14	10	8	7
180	250	0	-30	0	-22	0	-15	0	-12	0	-8	38	28	15	12	8	38	28	12	9	8	23	17	12	9	8
250	315	0	-35	0	-25	0	-18	—	—	—	—	44	31	18	—	—	44	31	14	—	—	26	19	14	—	—
315	400	0	-40	0	-30	0	-23	—	—	—	—	50	38	23	—	—	50	38	18	—	—	30	23	18	—	—
400	500	0	-45	0	-35	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	44	—	—	—	56	44	—	—	—	34	26	—	—	—
500	630	0	-50	0	-40	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	50	—	—	—	63	50	—	—	—	38	30	—	—	—

Table a.2 Outer rings

Nominal outside diameter <i>D</i> mm		Dimensional tolerance of mean outside diameter within plane ΔD_{mp}										Outside diameter variation V_{Dp}														
		class 0		class 6		class 5		class 4		class 2		diameter series 9					open type diameter series 0.1					diameter series 2.3.4				
		high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	class 0	class 6	class 5	class 4	class 2	class 0	class 6	class 5	class 4	class 2	class 0	class 6	class 5	class 4	class 2
over	incl.											max					max					max				
2.5	6	0	-8	0	-7	0	-5	0	-4	0	-2.5	10	9	5	4	2.5	8	7	4	3	2.5	6	5	4	3	2.5
6	18	0	-8	0	-7	0	-5	0	-4	0	-2.5	10	9	5	4	2.5	8	7	4	3	2.5	6	5	4	3	2.5
18	30	0	-9	0	-8	0	-6	0	-5	0	-4	12	10	6	5	4	9	8	5	4	4	7	6	5	4	4
30	50	0	-11	0	-9	0	-7	0	-6	0	-4	14	11	7	6	4	11	9	5	5	4	8	7	5	5	4
50	80	0	-13	0	-11	0	-9	0	-7	0	-4	16	14	9	7	4	13	11	7	5	4	10	8	7	5	4
80	120	0	-15	0	-13	0	-10	0	-8	0	-5	19	16	10	8	5	19	16	8	6	5	11	10	8	6	5
120	150	0	-18	0	-15	0	-11	0	-9	0	-5	23	19	11	9	5	23	19	8	7	5	14	11	8	7	5
150	180	0	-25	0	-18	0	-13	0	-10	0	-7	31	23	13	10	7	31	23	10	8	7	19	14	10	8	7
180	250	0	-30	0	-20	0	-15	0	-11	0	-8	38	25	15	11	8	38	25	11	8	8	23	15	11	8	8
250	315	0	-35	0	-25	0	-18	0	-13	0	-8	44	31	18	13	8	44	31	14	10	8	26	19	14	10	8
315	400	0	-40	0	-28	0	-20	0	-15	0	-10	50	35	20	15	10	50	35	15	11	10	30	21	15	11	10
400	500	0	-45	0	-33	0	-23	—	—	—	—	56	41	23	—	—	56	41	17	—	—	34	25	17	—	—
500	630	0	-50	0	-38	0	-28	—	—	—	—	63	48	28	—	—	63	48	21	—	—	38	29	21	—	—
630	800	0	-75	0	-45	0	-35	—	—	—	—	94	56	35	—	—	94	56	26	—	—	55	34	26	—	—

Unit μm

Mean bore diameter variation V_{dmp}					Inner ring radial runout K_{ia}					Side runout with bore S_d			Inner ring axial runout S_{ia}			Inner ring width deviation Δ_{Bs}								Inner ring width variation V_{Bs}						
V_{dmp}					K_{ia}					S_d			S_{ia}			Δ_{Bs}								V_{Bs}						
																normal				modified										
class 0	class 6	class 5	class 4	class 2	class 0	class 6	class 5	class 4	class 2	class 5	class 4	class 2	class 5	class 4	class 2	class 0,6	class 5,4	class 2	class 0,6	class 5,4	class 0	class 6	class 5	class 4	class 2					
max					max					max			max			high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	max						
6	5	3	2	1.5	10	5	4	2.5	1.5	7	3	1.5	7	3	1.5	0	-40	0	-40	0	-40	—	—	0	-250	12	12	5	2.5	1.5
6	5	3	2	1.5	10	6	4	2.5	1.5	7	3	1.5	7	3	1.5	0	-120	0	-40	0	-40	0	-250	0	-250	15	15	5	2.5	1.5
6	5	3	2	1.5	10	7	4	2.5	1.5	7	3	1.5	7	3	1.5	0	-120	0	-80	0	-80	0	-250	0	-250	20	20	5	2.5	1.5
8	6	3	2.5	1.5	13	8	4	3	2.5	8	4	1.5	8	4	2.5	0	-120	0	-120	0	-120	0	-250	0	-250	20	20	5	2.5	1.5
9	8	4	3	1.5	15	10	5	4	2.5	8	4	1.5	8	4	2.5	0	-120	0	-120	0	-120	0	-250	0	-250	20	20	5	3	1.5
11	9	5	3.5	2	20	10	5	4	2.5	8	5	1.5	8	5	2.5	0	-150	0	-150	0	-150	0	-380	0	-250	25	25	6	4	1.5
15	11	5	4	2.5	25	13	6	5	2.5	9	5	2.5	9	5	2.5	0	-200	0	-200	0	-200	0	-380	0	-380	25	25	7	4	2.5
19	14	7	5	3.5	30	18	8	6	2.5	10	6	2.5	10	7	2.5	0	-250	0	-250	0	-250	0	-500	0	-380	30	30	8	5	2.5
19	14	7	5	3.5	30	18	8	6	5	10	6	4	10	7	5	0	-250	0	-250	0	-250	0	-500	0	-380	30	30	8	5	4
23	17	8	6	4	40	20	10	8	5	11	7	5	13	8	5	0	-300	0	-300	0	-300	0	-500	0	-500	30	30	10	6	5
26	19	9	—	—	50	25	13	—	—	13	—	—	15	—	—	0	-350	0	—	—	—	0	-500	0	—	35	35	13	—	—
30	23	12	—	—	60	30	15	—	—	15	—	—	20	—	—	0	-400	0	—	—	—	0	-630	0	—	40	40	15	—	—
34	26	—	—	—	65	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	-450	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	45	—	—	—
38	30	—	—	—	70	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	-500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	50	—	—	—

 Unit μm

Outside diameter variation V_{DP} Sealed/shield bearings diameter series		Mean bore diameter variation V_{Dmp}					Outer ring radial runout K_{ea}					Outside surface inclination S_D			Outside ring axial runout S_{ea}			Outer ring width deviation Δ_{cs}	Outer ring width variation V_{Cs}			
2,3,4	0,1,2,3,4	class 0	class 6	class 5	class 4	class 2	class 0	class 6	class 5	class 4	class 2	class 5	class 4	class 2	class 5	class 4	class 2	all type	class 0,6	class 5	class 4	class 2
class 0	class 6	max					max					max			max				max			
10	9	6	5	3	2	1.5	15	8	5	3	1.5	8	4	1.5	8	5	1.5	Depends on tolerance of Δ_{Bs} in relation to d of same bearing	Depends on	5	2.5	1.5
10	9	6	5	3	2	1.5	15	8	5	3	1.5	8	4	1.5	8	5	1.5		Depends on	5	2.5	1.5
12	10	7	6	3	2.5	2	15	9	6	4	2.5	8	4	1.5	8	5	2.5		tolerance of	5	2.5	1.5
16	13	8	7	4	3	2	20	10	7	5	2.5	8	4	1.5	8	5	2.5		tolerance of	5	2.5	1.5
20	16	10	8	5	3.5	2	25	13	8	5	4	8	4	1.5	10	5	4		tolerance of Δ_{Bs} in	6	3	1.5
26	20	11	10	5	4	2.5	35	18	10	6	5	9	5	2.5	11	6	5		relation to	8	4	2.5
30	25	14	11	6	5	2.5	40	20	11	7	5	10	5	2.5	13	7	5		d of same	8	5	2.5
38	30	19	14	7	5	3.5	45	23	13	8	5	10	5	2.5	14	8	5		bearing	8	5	2.5
—	—	23	15	8	6	4	50	25	15	10	7	11	7	4	15	10	7			10	7	4
—	—	26	19	9	7	4	60	30	18	11	7	13	8	5	18	10	7			11	7	5
—	—	30	21	10	8	5	70	35	20	13	8	13	10	7	20	13	8			13	8	7
—	—	34	25	12	—	—	80	40	23	—	—	15	—	—	23	—	—			15	—	—
—	—	38	29	14	—	—	100	50	25	—	—	18	—	—	25	—	—			18	—	—
—	—	55	34	18	—	—	120	60	30	—	—	20	—	—	30	—	—			20	—	—

Table b Tolerance of tapered roller bearings (Metric series)

Table b.1 Inner rings

Nominal bore diameter d mm		Dimensional tolerance of mean bore diameter within plane Δd_{imp}						Bore diameter variation V_{dp}				Mean bore diameter variation V_{dmp}				Inner ring radial runout K_{ia}				Side runout with bore S_d	
		class 0,6X		class 5,6		class 4		class 0,6X	class 6	class 5	class 4	class 0,6X	class 6	class 5	class 4	class 0,6X	class 6	class 5	class 4	class 5	class 4
		high	low	high	low	high	low	max				max				max				max	
10	18	0	-12	0	-7	0	-5	12	7	5	4	9	5	5	4	15	7	5	3	7	3
18	30	0	-12	0	-8	0	-6	12	8	6	5	9	6	5	4	18	8	5	3	8	4
30	50	0	-12	0	-10	0	-8	12	10	8	6	9	8	5	5	20	10	6	4	8	4
50	80	0	-15	0	-12	0	-9	15	12	9	7	11	9	6	5	25	10	7	4	8	5
80	120	0	-20	0	-15	0	-10	20	15	11	8	15	11	8	5	30	13	8	5	9	5
120	180	0	-25	0	-18	0	-13	25	18	14	10	19	14	9	7	35	18	11	6	10	6
180	250	0	-30	0	-22	0	-15	30	22	17	11	23	16	11	8	50	20	13	8	11	7
250	315	0	-35	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—
315	400	0	-40	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	70	—	—	—	—	—

Table b.2 Outer rings

Nominal outside diameter D mm		Dimensional tolerance of mean outside diameter within plane ΔD_{mp}						Outside diameter variation V_{Dp}				Mean bore diameter variation V_{Dmp}				K_{ea}				Outside surface inclination S_D			
		class 0,6X		class 5,6		class 4		class 0,6X	class 6	class 5	class 4	class 0,6X	class 6	class 5	class 4	class 0,6X	class 6	class 5	class 4	class 5	class 4		
		high	low	high	low	high	low	max				max				max				max			
		over	incl.																				
18	30	0	-12	0	-8	0	-6	12	8	6	5	9	6	5	4	18	9	6	4	8	4		
30	50	0	-14	0	-9	0	-7	14	9	7	5	11	7	5	5	20	10	7	5	8	4		
50	80	0	-16	0	-11	0	-9	16	11	8	7	12	8	6	5	25	13	8	5	8	4		
80	120	0	-18	0	-13	0	-10	18	13	10	8	14	10	7	5	35	18	10	6	9	5		
120	150	0	-20	0	-15	0	-11	20	15	11	8	15	11	8	6	40	20	11	7	10	5		
150	180	0	-25	0	-18	0	-13	25	18	14	10	19	14	9	7	45	23	13	8	10	5		
180	250	0	-30	0	-20	0	-15	30	20	15	11	23	15	10	8	50	25	15	10	11	7		
250	315	0	-35	0	-25	0	-18	35	25	19	14	26	19	13	9	60	30	18	11	13	8		
315	400	0	-40	0	-28	0	-20	40	28	22	15	30	21	14	10	70	35	20	13	13	10		

Table b.3 Effective width of outer and inner rings with roller Unit μm

Nominal bore diameter d mm		Effective width deviation of roller and inner ring assembly of tapered roller bearing ΔT_{1s}				Tapered roller bearing outer ring effective width deviation ΔT_{2s}			
over	incl.	class 0		class 6X		class 0		class 6X	
		high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low
10	18	+100	0	+50	0	+100	0	+50	0
18	30	+100	0	+50	0	+100	0	+50	0
30	50	+100	0	+50	0	+100	0	+50	0
50	80	+100	0	+50	0	+100	0	+50	0
80	120	+100	-100	+50	0	+100	-100	+50	0
120	180	+150	-150	+50	0	+200	-100	+100	0
180	250	+150	-150	+50	0	+200	-100	+100	0
250	315	+150	-150	+100	0	+200	-100	+100	0
315	400	+200	-200	+100	0	+200	-200	+100	0

Unit μm

Inner ring axial runout S_{ia}	Inner ring width deviation Δ_{Bs}						Assembly width deviation of single-row tapered roller bearings Δ_{Ts}						Combination width deviation of double row bearings $\Delta_{B1s}, \Delta_{C1s}$		Combination width deviation of 4-row bearings $\Delta_{B2s}, \Delta_{C2s}$	
	class 0,6		class 6X		class 4,5		class 0,6		class 6X		class 4,5		class 0,6,5		class 0,6,5	
	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low
3	0	-120	0	-50	0	-200	+200	0	+100	0	+200	-200	—	—	—	—
4	0	-120	0	-50	0	-200	+200	0	+100	0	+200	-200	—	—	—	—
4	0	-120	0	-50	0	-240	+200	0	+100	0	+200	-200	+240	-240	—	—
4	0	-150	0	-50	0	-300	+200	0	+100	0	+200	-200	+300	-300	—	—
5	0	-200	0	-50	0	-400	+200	-200	+100	0	+200	-200	+400	-400	+500	-500
7	0	-250	0	-50	0	-500	+350	-250	+150	0	+350	-250	+500	-500	+600	-600
8	0	-300	0	-50	0	-600	+350	-250	+150	0	+350	-250	+600	-600	+750	-750
—	0	-350	0	-50	—	—	+350	-250	+200	0	—	—	+700	-700	+900	-900
—	0	-400	0	-50	—	—	+400	-400	+200	0	—	—	+800	-800	+1 000	-1 000

Unit μm

Outer ring axial runout S_{ea}	Outer ring width deviation Δ_{Cs}			
class 4 max	class 0,6,5,4		class 6X	
	sup.	inf.	sup.	inf.
5			0	-100
5	Depends on tolerance of Δ_{Bs} in relation to d of same bearing		0	-100
5			0	-100
6			0	-100
7			0	-100
8			0	-100
10			0	-100
10			0	-100
13			0	-100

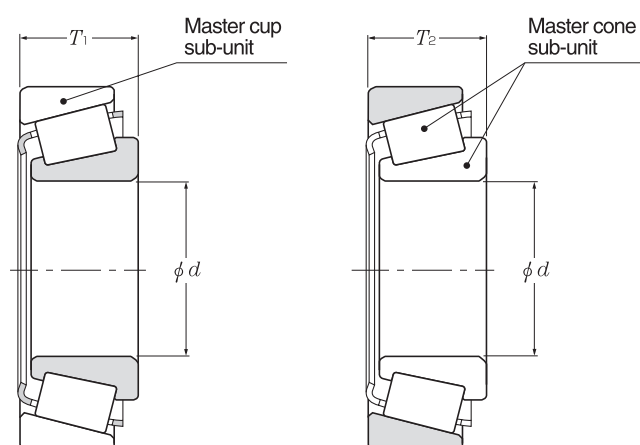


Table c Tolerance of tapered roller bearings (Inch series)

Table c.1 Inner rings

Unit μm

Nominal bore diameter d		Single bore diameter deviation Δ_{ds}									
mm (inch)		Class 4		Class 2		Class 3		Class 0		Class 00	
over	incl.	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low
—	76.2 (3)	+13	0	+13	0	+13	0	+13	0	+8	0
76.2 (3)	266.7 (10.5)	+25	0	+25	0	+13	0	+13	0	+8	0
266.7 (10.5)	304.8 (12)	+25	0	+25	0	+13	0	+13	0	—	—
304.8 (12)	609.6 (24)	+51	0	+51	0	+25	0	—	—	—	—
609.6 (24)	914.4 (36)	+76	0	—	—	+38	0	—	—	—	—
914.4 (36)	1 219.2 (48)	+102	0	—	—	+51	0	—	—	—	—
1 219.2 (48)	—	+127	0	—	—	+76	0	—	—	—	—

Table c.2 Outer rings

Unit μm

Nominal outside diameter D		Single outside diameter deviation Δ_{Ds}									
mm (inch)		Class 4		Class 2		Class 3		Class 0		Class 00	
over	incl.	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low
—	266.7 (10.5)	+25	0	+25	0	+13	0	+13	0	+8	0
266.7 (10.5)	304.8 (12)	+25	0	+25	0	+13	0	+13	0	—	—
304.8 (12)	609.6 (24)	+51	0	+51	0	+25	0	—	—	—	—
609.6 (24)	914.4 (36)	+76	0	+76	0	+38	0	—	—	—	—
914.4 (36)	1 219.2 (48)	+102	0	—	—	+51	0	—	—	—	—
1 219.2 (48)	—	+127	0	—	—	+76	0	—	—	—	—

Table d Tolerance of thrust ball bearings

Table d.1 Shaft raceway washer

Unit μm

Nominal bore diameter d		Mean bore diameter deviation Δ_{dmp}				Bore diameter variation V_{dp}		Raceway thickness variation S_i			
mm		Class 0,6,5		Class 4		Class 0,6,5	Class 4	Class 0	Class 6	Class 5	Class 4
over	incl.	high	low	high	low	max		max			
—	18	0	-8	0	-7	6	5	10	5	3	2
18	30	0	-10	0	-8	8	6	10	5	3	2
30	50	0	-12	0	-10	9	8	10	6	3	2
50	80	0	-15	0	-12	11	9	10	7	4	3
80	120	0	-20	0	-15	15	11	15	8	4	3
120	180	0	-25	0	-18	19	14	15	9	5	4
180	250	0	-30	0	-22	23	17	20	10	5	4
250	315	0	-35	0	-25	26	19	25	13	7	5
315	400	0	-40	0	-30	30	23	30	15	7	5
400	500	0	-45	0	-35	34	26	30	18	9	6
500	630	0	-50	0	-40	38	30	35	21	11	7

Table d.2 Housing raceway washer

Unit μm

Nominal outside diameter D mm		Mean outside diameter deviation ΔD_{mp}				Outside diameter variation V_{Dp}		Raceway thickness variation S_e			
		Class 0,6,5		Class 4		Class 0,6,5	Class 4	Class 0	Class 6	Class 5	Class 4
over	incl.	high	low	high	low	max		max			
10	18	0	-11	0	-7	8	5	According to the tolerance of S_1 against "d" of the same bearings			
18	30	0	-13	0	-8	10	6				
30	50	0	-16	0	-9	12	7				
50	80	0	-19	0	-11	14	8				
80	120	0	-22	0	-13	17	10				
120	180	0	-25	0	-15	19	11				
180	250	0	-30	0	-20	23	15				
250	315	0	-35	0	-25	26	19				
315	400	0	-40	0	-28	30	21				
400	500	0	-45	0	-33	34	25				
500	630	0	-50	0	-38	38	29				
630	800	0	-75	0	-45	55	34				

Table d.3 Bearing height

Unit μm

Nominal bore diameter d mm		Single direction Bearing height deviation ΔT_s	
over	incl.	high	low
—	30	0	-75
30	50	0	-100
50	80	0	-125
80	120	0	-150
120	180	0	-175
180	250	0	-200
250	315	0	-225
315	400	0	-300
400	500	0	-350
500	630	0	-400

Table e Tolerance of spherical thrust roller bearing

Table e.1 Shaft raceway washer

Unit μm

Nominal bore diameter d mm		Mean bore diameter deviation Δd_{mp}		Bore diameter variation V_{dp}	Side runout with bore S_d	Bearing height deviation ΔT_s	
over	incl.	high	low	max	max	high	low
50	80	0	-15	11	25	+150	-150
80	120	0	-20	15	25	+200	-200
120	180	0	-25	19	30	+250	-250
180	250	0	-30	23	30	+300	-300
250	315	0	-35	26	35	+350	-350
315	400	0	-40	30	40	+400	-400
400	500	0	-45	34	45	+450	-450

Table e.2 Housing raceway washer

Unit μm

Nominal outside diameter D mm		Single plane mean outside diameter deviation ΔD_{mp}	
over	incl.	high	low
120	180	0	-25
180	250	0	-30
250	315	0	-35
315	400	0	-40
400	500	0	-45
500	630	0	-50
630	800	0	-75
800	1,000	0	-100

Interference

For rolling bearings, inner and outer rings are fixed on the shaft or in the housing so that relative movement does not occur between fitting surfaces during operation or under load. This relative movement between the fitting surfaces of the bearing and the shaft or housing can occur in a radial direction, an axial direction, or in the direction of rotation. Types of fitting include tight, transition and loose fitting, which may be selected depending on whether or not there is interference.

The most effective way to fix the fitting surfaces between a bearing's raceway and shaft or housing is to apply a "tight fit." The advantage of this tight fit for thin walled bearings is that it provides uniform load support over the entire ring circumference without any loss of load carrying capacity. However, with a tight fit, ease of installation and disassembly is lost; and when using a non-separable bearing as the floating-side bearing, axial displacement is not possible. For this reason, a tight fit cannot be recommended in all cases.

The necessity of a proper fit

In some cases, improper fit may lead to damage and shorten bearing life, therefore it is necessary to make a careful investigation in selecting a proper fit. Some of the bearing failure caused by improper fit are listed below.

- Raceway cracking, early flaking and displacement of raceway
- Raceway and shaft or housing abrasion caused by creeping and fretting corrosion
- Seizing caused by negative internal clearances
- Increased noise and deteriorated rotational accuracy due to raceway groove deformation

Fit selection

Selection of a proper fit is dependent upon thorough analysis of bearing operating conditions, including consideration of:

- Shaft and housing material, wall thickness, finished surface accuracy, etc.
- Machinery operating conditions (nature and magnitude of load, rotational speed, temperature, etc.)

"Tight fit" or "Loose fit"

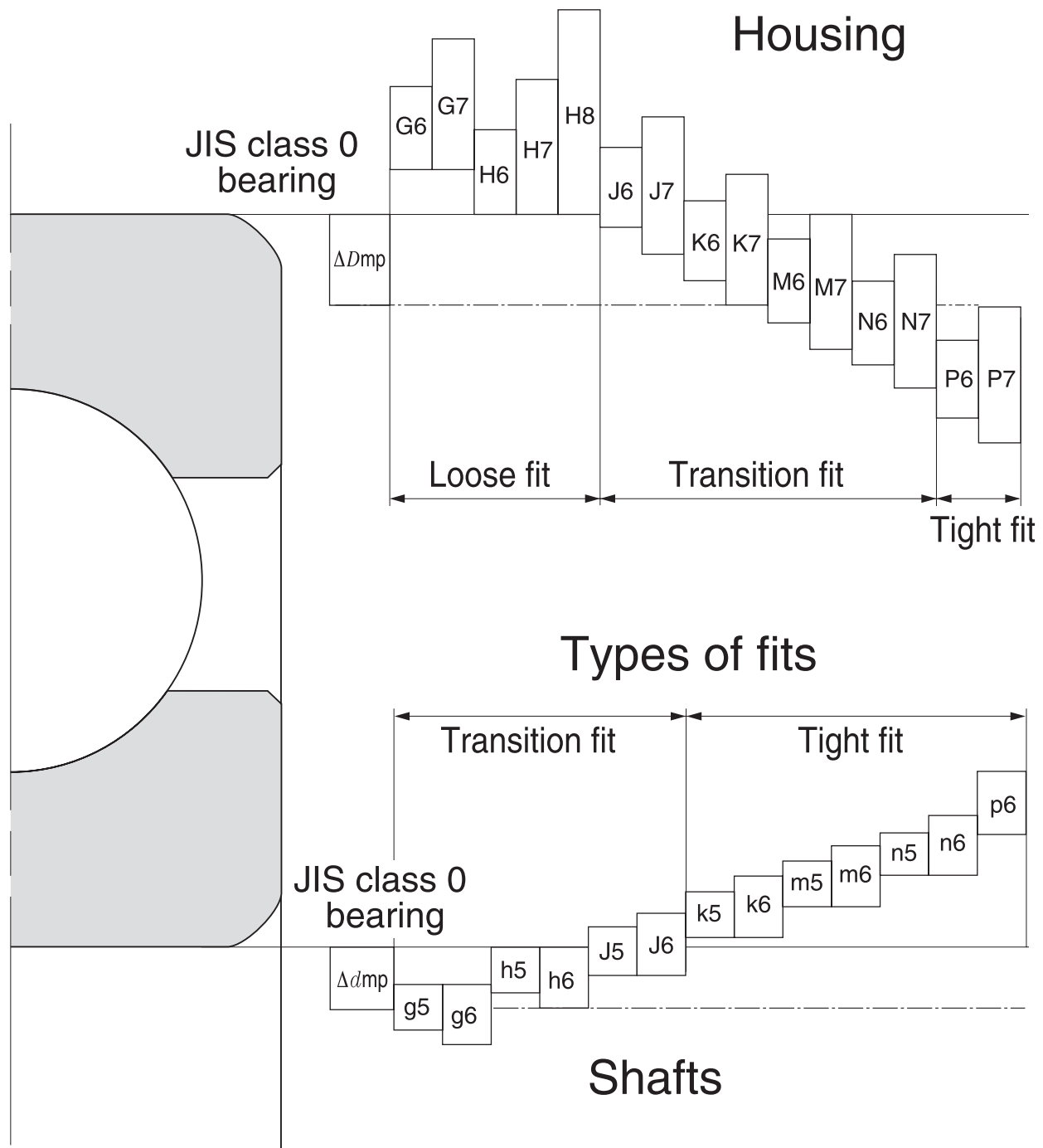
- (1) For raceways under rotating loads, a tight fit is necessary. "Raceways under rotating loads" refers to raceways receiving loads rotating relative to their radial direction. For raceways under static loads, on the other hand, a loose fit is sufficient.
- (2) For non-separable bearings, such as deep groove ball bearings, it is generally recommended that either the inner ring or outer ring be given a loose fit.

Radial load and bearing fit

Illustration	Bearing rotation	Ring load	Fit
Static load 	Inner ring: Rotating Outer ring: Stationary 	Rotating inner ring load	Inner ring : Tight fit
Unbalanced load 	Inner ring: Stationary Outer ring: Rotating 	Static outer ring load	Outer ring : Loose fit
Static load 	Inner ring: Stationary Outer ring: Rotating 	Static inner ring load	Inner ring : Loose fit
Unbalanced load 	Inner ring: Rotating Outer ring: Stationary 	Rotating outer ring load	Outer ring : Tight fit

Recommended Fits

Bearing fit is governed by the selection tolerances for bearing shaft diameters and housing bore diameters. Widely used fits for 0 Class tolerance bearings and various shaft and housing bore diameter tolerances are shown below.



Interference minimum and maximum values

The following points should be considered when it is necessary to calculate the interference for an application:

- In calculating the minimum required amount of interference keep in mind that:
 - interference is reduced by radial loads
 - interference is reduced by differences between bearing temperature and ambient temperature
 - interference is reduced by variation of fitting surfaces
- The upper limit value should not exceed 1/1000 of the shaft diameter.

General standards for radial bearing fits (JIS Class 0, 6X, 6)

Tolerance class of shafts commonly used for radial bearings (classes 0, 6X and 6)

Conditions		Ball bearings		Cylindrical roller bearing Tapered roller bearing		Spherical roller bearing		Shaft tolerance class	Remarks
		Shaft diameter (mm)							
		Over	Under	Over	Under	Over	Under		
Cylindrical bore bearing (Classes 0, 6X and 6)									
Inner ring rotational load or load of undetermined direction	Light load or fluctuating load	— 18 100 —	18 100 200 —	— — 40 140	— 40 140 200	— — — —	— — — —	h5 js6 k6 m6	When greater accuracy is required js5, k5, and m5 may be substituted for js6, k6, and m6.
	Ordinary load	— 18 100 140 200 — —	18 100 140 200 280 — —	— — 40 100 140 200 —	— 40 100 140 200 400 —	— — 40 65 65 100 140 280	— 40 65 100 140 280 500	js5 k5 m5 m6 n6 p6 r6	Alteration of inner clearances to accommodate fit is not a consideration with single-row angular contact bearings and tapered roller bearings. Therefore, k5 and m5 may be substituted for k6 and m6.
	Heavy load or impact load	— — —	— — —	50 140 200	140 200 —	50 100 140	100 140 200	n6 p6 r6	Use bearings with larger internal clearances than CN clearance bearings.
	Inner ring static load	Inner ring must move easily over shaft	Overall shaft diameter						g6
Inner does not have to move easily over shaft		Overall shaft diameter						h6	When greater accuracy is required use h5.
Center axial load		Overall shaft diameter						js6	Generally, shaft and inner rings are not fixed using interference.
Tapered bore bearing (class 0) (with adapter or withdrawal sleeve)									
Overall load		Overall shaft diameter						h9/IT5	h10/IT7 will suffice for power transmitting shafts.

Tolerance class of housing bore commonly used for radial bearings (classes 0, 6X and 6)

Conditions				Toleration class of housing bore	Remarks
Housing	Types of load		Outer ring axial direction movement		
Single housing or divided housing	Outer ring static load	All types of loads	Able to move.	H7	G7 will suffice for large bearings or bearings with large temperature differential between the outer ring and housing.
		Light load or ordinary load	Able to move.	H8	—
		Shaft and inner ring become hot.	Able to move easily.	G7	F7 will suffice for large bearings or bearings with large temperature differential between the outer ring and housing.
Single housing	Indeterminate load	Requires precision rotation with light or ordinary loads.	As a rule, cannot move.	K6	Primarily applies to roller bearings.
			Able to move.	JS6	Primarily applies to ball bearings.
		Requires quiet operation.	Able to move.	H6	—
	Indeterminate load	Light or ordinary load	Able to move.	JS7	If precision is required, JS6 and K6 are used in place of JS7 and K7.
		Ordinary load or heavy load	As a rule, cannot move.	K7	
		Large impact load	Cannot move.	M7	
	Outer ring rotational load	Light or fluctuating load	Cannot move.	M7	—
		Ordinary or heavy load	Cannot move.	N7	Primarily applies to ball bearings.
		Heavy load or large impact load with thin housing	Cannot move.	P7	Primarily applies to roller bearings.

Standard fits for thrust bearings (JIS Class 0 and 6)

Shaft fits

Bearing type	Load conditions	Fit	Shaft diameter mm over incl.	Tolerance class
All thrust bearings	Centered axial load only	Transition fit	All sizes	js6 or h6
Spherical roller thrust bearings	Combined load	Inner ring static load	Transition fit	All sizes
		Inner ring rotating load or Indeterminate load	Transition fit	js6
			— ~ 200 200 ~ 400 400 ~	k6 or js6 m6 or k6 n6 or m6

Housing fits

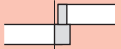
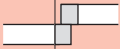
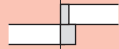
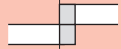
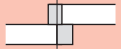
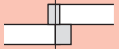
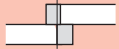
Bearing type	Load conditions	Fit	Tolerance class	Remarks
All thrust bearings	Centered axial load only	Loose fit		Select a tolerance class that will provide clearance between outer ring and housing.
			H8	Greater accuracy required with thrust ball bearings
Spherical roller thrust bearings	Combined load	Transition fit	H7	—
			K7	Normal operating conditions
			M7	For relatively large radial loads

Note: All values and fits listed in the above tables are for cast iron or steel housings.

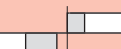
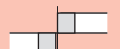
Fits for electric motor bearings

Bearing type	Shaft fits		Housing fits	
	Shaft diameter mm over incl.	Tolerance class	Housing bore diameter	Tolerance class
Deep groove ball bearings	~ 18 18 ~ 100 100 ~ 160	j5 k5 m5	All sizes	H6 or J6
Cylindrical roller bearings	~ 40 40 ~ 160 160 ~ 200	k5 m5 n6	All sizes	H6 or J6

Fitting against shaft - class 0

Nominal bore diameter of bearing		Mean bore diameter deviation		g5		g6		h5		h6		j5		js5		j6	
				bearing	shaft	bearing	shaft	bearing	shaft	bearing	shaft	bearing	shaft	bearing	shaft	bearing	shaft
d		Δd_{mp}															
over	incl.	high	low														
3	6	0	-8	4T ~ 9L		4T ~ 12L		8T ~ 5L		8T ~ 8L		11T ~ 2L		10.5T ~ 2.5L		14T ~ 2L	
6	10	0	-8	3T ~ 11L		3T ~ 14L		8T ~ 6L		8T ~ 9L		12T ~ 2L		11T ~ 3L		15T ~ 2L	
10	18	0	-8	2T ~ 14L		2T ~ 17L		8T ~ 8L		8T ~ 11L		13T ~ 3L		12T ~ 4L		16T ~ 3L	
18	30	0	-10	3T ~ 16L		3T ~ 20L		10T ~ 9L		10T ~ 13L		15T ~ 4L		14.5T ~ 4.5L		19T ~ 4L	
30	50	0	-12	3T ~ 20L		3T ~ 25L		12T ~ 11L		12T ~ 16L		18T ~ 5L		17.5T ~ 5.5L		23T ~ 5L	
50	80	0	-15	5T ~ 23L		5T ~ 29L		15T ~ 13L		15T ~ 19L		21T ~ 7L		21.5T ~ 6.5L		27T ~ 7L	
80	120	0	-20	8T ~ 27L		8T ~ 34L		20T ~ 15L		20T ~ 22L		26T ~ 9L		27.5T ~ 7.5L		33T ~ 9L	
120	140	0	-25	11T ~ 32L		11T ~ 39L		25T ~ 18L		25T ~ 25L		32T ~ 11L		34T ~ 9L		39T ~ 11L	
140	160																
160	180																
180	200	0	-30	15T ~ 35L		15T ~ 44L		30T ~ 20L		30T ~ 29L		37T ~ 13L		40T ~ 10L		46T ~ 13L	
200	225																
225	250																
250	280	0	-35	18T ~ 40L		18T ~ 49L		35T ~ 23L		35T ~ 32L		42T ~ 16L		46.5T ~ 11.5L		51T ~ 16L	
280	315																
315	355																
315	355	0	-40	22T ~ 43L		22T ~ 54L		40T ~ 25L		40T ~ 36L		47T ~ 18L		52.5T ~ 12.5L		58T ~ 18L	
355	400																
400	450																
400	450	0	-45	25T ~ 47L		25T ~ 60L		45T ~ 27L		45T ~ 40L		52T ~ 20L		58.5T ~ 13.5L		65T ~ 20L	
450	500																

Fitting against housing - class 0

Nominal outside diameter of bearing		Mean outside diameter deviation		G7		H6		H7		J6		J7		Js7		K6	
				housing	bearing	housing	bearing	housing	bearing	housing	bearing	housing	bearing	housing	bearing	housing	bearing
D		ΔD_{mp}															
over	incl.	high	low														
6	10	0	-8	5L ~ 28L		0 ~ 17L		0 ~ 23L		4T ~ 13L		7T ~ 16L		7.5T ~ 15.5L		7T ~ 10L	
10	18	0	-8	6L ~ 32L		0 ~ 19L		0 ~ 26L		5T ~ 14L		8T ~ 18L		9T ~ 17L		9T ~ 10L	
18	30	0	-9	7L ~ 37L		0 ~ 22L		0 ~ 30L		5T ~ 17L		9T ~ 21L		10.5T ~ 19.5L		11T ~ 11L	
30	50	0	-11	9L ~ 45L		0 ~ 27L		0 ~ 36L		6T ~ 21L		11T ~ 25L		12.5T ~ 23.5L		13T ~ 14L	
50	80	0	-13	10L ~ 53L		0 ~ 32L		0 ~ 43L		6T ~ 26L		12T ~ 31L		15T ~ 28L		15T ~ 17L	
80	120	0	-15	12L ~ 62L		0 ~ 37L		0 ~ 50L		6T ~ 31L		13T ~ 37L		17.5T ~ 32.5L		18T ~ 19L	
120	150	0	-18	14L ~ 72L		0 ~ 43L		0 ~ 58L		7T ~ 36L		14T ~ 44L		20T ~ 38L		21T ~ 22L	
150	180	0	-25	14L ~ 79L		0 ~ 50L		0 ~ 65L		7T ~ 43L		14T ~ 51L		20T ~ 45L		21T ~ 29L	
180	250	0	-30	15L ~ 91L		0 ~ 59L		0 ~ 76L		7T ~ 52L		16T ~ 60L		23T ~ 53L		24T ~ 35L	
250	315	0	-35	17L ~ 104L		0 ~ 67L		0 ~ 87L		7T ~ 60L		16T ~ 71L		26T ~ 61L		27T ~ 40L	
315	400	0	-40	18L ~ 115L		0 ~ 76L		0 ~ 97L		7T ~ 69L		18T ~ 79L		28.5T ~ 68.5L		29T ~ 47L	
400	500	0	-45	20L ~ 128L		0 ~ 85L		0 ~ 108L		7T ~ 78L		20T ~ 88L		31.5T ~ 76.5L		32T ~ 53L	

Unit μm

js6		k5		k6		m5		m6		n6		p6		r6		Nominal bore diameter of bearing d mm over incl.
bearing	shaft	bearing	shaft	bearing	shaft	bearing	shaft	bearing	shaft	bearing	shaft	bearing	shaft	bearing	shaft	
12T ~ 4L		14T~1T		17T~1T		17T~ 4T		20T~ 4T		24T~ 8T		28T~12T		— —		3 6
12.5T~ 4.5L		15T~1T		18T~1T		20T~ 6T		23T~ 6T		27T~10T		32T~15T		— —		6 10
13.5T~ 5.5L		17T~1T		20T~1T		23T~ 7T		26T~ 7T		31T~12T		37T~18T		— —		10 18
16.5T~ 6.5L		21T~2T		25T~2T		27T~ 8T		31T~ 8T		38T~15T		45T~22T		— —		18 30
20T ~ 8L		25T~2T		30T~2T		32T~ 9T		37T~ 9T		45T~17T		54T~26T		— —		30 50
24.5T~ 9.5L		30T~2T		36T~2T		39T~11T		45T~11T		54T~20T		66T~32T		— —		50 80
31T ~11L		38T~3T		45T~2T		48T~13T		55T~13T		65T~23T		79T~37T		— —		80 120
37.5T~12.5L		46T~3T		53T~3T		58T~15T		65T~15T		77T~27T		93T~43T	113T~ 63T 115T~ 65T 118T~ 68T	120 140 160	140 160 180	
44.5T~14.5L		54T~4T		63T~4T		67T~17T		76T~17T		90T~31T		109T~50T	136T~ 77T 139T~ 80T 143T~ 84T	180 200 225	200 225 250	
51T ~16L		62T~4T		71T~4T		78T~20T		87T~20T		101T~34T		123T~56T	161T~ 94T 165T~ 98T	250 280	280 315	
58T ~18L		69T~4T		80T~4T		86T~21T		97T~21T		113T~37T		138T~62T	184T~108T 190T~114T	315 355	355 400	
65T ~20L		77T~5T		90T~4T		95T~23T		108T~23T		125T~40T		153T~68T	211T~126T 217T~132T	400 450	450 500	

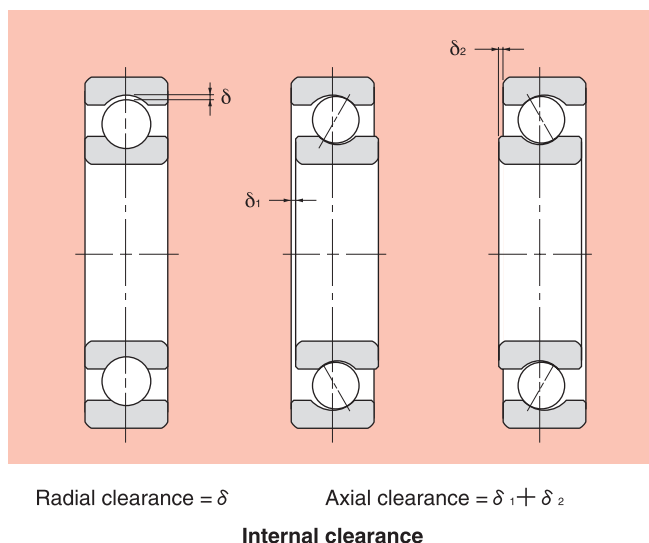
Unit μm

K7		M7		N7		P7		Nominal outside diameter of bearing D mm over incl.
housing	bearing	housing	bearing	housing	bearing	housing	bearing	
10T~13L		15T~ 8L		19T~ 4L		24T~ 1T		6 10
12T~14L		18T~ 8L		23T~ 3L		29T~ 3T		10 18
15T~15L		21T~ 9L		28T~ 2L		35T~ 5T		18 30
18T~18L		25T~11L		33T~ 3L		42T~ 6T		30 50
21T~22L		30T~13L		39T~ 4L		51T~ 8T		50 80
25T~25L		35T~15L		45T~ 5L		59T~ 9T		80 120
28T~30L		40T~18L		52T~ 6L		68T~10T		120 150
28T~37L		40T~25L		52T~13L		68T~ 3T		150 180
33T~43L		46T~30L		60T~16L		79T~ 3T		180 250
36T~51L		52T~35L		66T~21L		88T~ 1T		250 315
40T~57L		57T~40L		73T~24L		98T~ 1T		315 400
45T~63L		63T~45L		80T~28L		108T~ 0		400 500

Bearing internal clearance

Bearing internal clearance is the amount of internal free movement before mounting.

As shown below, when either the inner ring or the outer ring is fixed and the other ring is free to move, displacement can take place in either an axial or radial direction. This amount of displacement (radially or axially) is termed the internal clearance and, depending on the direction, is called the radial internal clearance or the axial internal clearance.



When the internal clearance of a bearing is measured, a slight measurement load is applied to the raceway so the internal clearance may be measured accurately. However, at this time, a slight amount of elastic deformation of the bearing occurs under the measurement load, and the clearance measurement value (measured clearance) is slightly larger than the true clearance. This difference between the true bearing clearance and the increased amount due to the elastic deformation must be compensated for. These compensation values are given in Table below.

Adjustment of radial internal clearance based on measured load (deep groove ball bearing)					Unit μm				
Nominal Bore Diameter d mm		Measuring Load N {kgf}		Internal clearance adjustment					
over	incl.			C2	CN	C3	C4	C5	
10	18	24.5	{2.5}	3~4	4	4	4	4	
18	50	49	{5}	4~5	5	6	6	6	
50	200	147	{15}	6~8	8	9	9	9	

Internal clearance selection

The internal clearance of a bearing under operating conditions (effective clearance) is usually smaller than the same bearing's initial clearance before being installed and operated. This is due to several factors including bearing fit, the difference in temperature between the inner and outer rings, etc. As a bearing's operating clearance has an effect on bearing life, heat generation, vibration, noise, etc.; care must be taken in selecting the most suitable operating clearance.

Criteria for selecting bearing internal clearance

A bearing's life is theoretically maximum when operating clearance is slightly negative at steady operation. In reality it is however difficult to constantly maintain this optimal condition. If the negative clearance becomes enlarged by fluctuating operating conditions, heat will be produced and life will decrease dramatically. Under ordinary circumstances you should therefore select an initial internal clearance where the operating clearance is slightly larger than zero.

For ordinary operating conditions, use fitting for ordinary loads. If rotational speed and operating temperature are ordinary, selecting normal clearance enables you to obtain the proper operating clearance. Table below gives examples applying internal clearances other than CN (normal) clearance.

Examples of applications where bearing clearances other than CN (normal) clearance are used

Operating conditions	Applications	Selected clearance
With heavy or shock load, clearance is large.	Railway vehicle axles	C3
	Vibration screens	C3, C4
With indeterminate load, both inner and outer rings are tight-fitted.	Railway vehicle traction motors	C4
	Tractors and final speed regulators	C4
Shaft or inner ring is heated.	Paper making machines and driers	C3, C4
	Rolling mill table rollers	C3
Reduction of noise and vibration when rotating.	Micromotors	C2, CM
Adjustment of clearance to minimize shaft runout.	Main spindles of lathes (Double-row cylindrical roller bearings)	C9NA, C0NA
Loose fitting for both inner and outer rings.	Compressor roll neck	C2

Radial internal clearance of deep groove ball bearings

Unit μm

Nominal bore diameter d mm		C2		CN		C3		C4		C5	
over	incl.	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max
—	2.5	0	6	4	11	10	20	—	—	—	—
2.5	6	0	7	2	13	8	23	—	—	—	—
6	10	0	7	2	13	8	23	14	29	20	37
10	18	0	9	3	18	11	25	18	33	25	45
18	24	0	10	5	20	13	28	20	36	28	48
24	30	1	11	5	20	13	28	23	41	30	53
30	40	1	11	6	20	15	33	28	46	40	64
40	50	1	11	6	23	18	36	30	51	45	73
50	65	1	15	8	28	23	43	38	61	55	90
65	80	1	15	10	30	25	51	46	71	65	105
80	100	1	18	12	36	30	58	53	84	75	120
100	120	2	20	15	41	36	66	61	97	90	140
120	140	2	23	18	48	41	81	71	114	105	160
140	160	2	23	18	53	46	91	81	130	120	180
160	180	2	25	20	61	53	102	91	147	135	200
180	200	2	30	25	71	63	117	107	163	150	230
200	225	2	35	25	85	75	140	125	195	175	265
225	250	2	40	30	95	85	160	145	225	205	300
250	280	2	45	35	105	90	170	155	245	225	340
280	315	2	55	40	115	100	190	175	270	245	370
315	355	3	60	45	125	110	210	195	300	275	410
355	400	3	70	55	145	130	240	225	340	315	460
400	450	3	80	60	170	150	270	250	380	350	510
450	500	3	90	70	190	170	300	280	420	390	570
500	560	10	100	80	210	190	330	310	470	440	630
560	630	10	110	90	230	210	360	340	520	490	690

Radial internal clearance of self-aligning ball bearings

Unit μm

Nominal bore diameter		Bearing with cylindrical bore									
d mm		C2		CN		C3		C4		C5	
over	incl.	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max
2.5	6	1	8	5	15	10	20	15	25	21	33
6	10	2	9	6	17	12	25	19	33	27	42
10	14	2	10	6	19	13	26	21	35	30	48
14	18	3	12	8	21	15	28	23	37	32	50
18	24	4	14	10	23	17	30	25	39	34	52
24	30	5	16	11	24	19	35	29	46	40	58
30	40	6	18	13	29	23	40	34	53	46	66
40	50	6	19	14	31	25	44	37	57	50	71
50	65	7	21	16	36	30	50	45	69	62	88
65	80	8	24	18	40	35	60	54	83	76	108
80	100	9	27	22	48	42	70	64	96	89	124
100	120	10	31	25	56	50	83	75	114	105	145
120	140	10	38	30	68	60	100	90	135	125	175
140	160	15	44	35	80	70	120	110	161	150	210

Radial internal clearance of self-aligning ball bearings - Bearing with tapered bore

Unit μm

Nominal bore diameter		Bearing with tapered bore									
d mm		C2		CN		C3		C4		C5	
over	incl.	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max
2.5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	24	7	17	13	26	20	33	28	42	37	55
24	30	9	20	15	28	23	39	33	50	44	62
30	40	12	24	19	35	29	46	40	59	52	72
40	50	14	27	22	39	33	52	45	65	58	79
50	65	18	32	27	47	41	61	56	80	73	99
65	80	23	39	35	57	50	75	69	98	91	123
80	100	29	47	42	68	62	90	84	116	109	144
100	120	35	56	50	81	75	108	100	139	130	170
120	140	40	68	60	98	90	130	120	165	155	205
140	160	45	74	65	110	100	150	140	191	180	240

Radial internal clearance for duplex angular contact ball bearings

Unit μm

Nominal bore diameter		C1		C2		CN		C3		C4	
d mm		min max		min max		min max		min max		min max	
over	incl.	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max
—	10	3	8	6	12	8	15	15	22	22	30
10	18	3	8	6	12	8	15	15	24	30	40
18	30	3	10	6	12	10	20	20	32	40	55
30	50	3	10	8	14	14	25	25	40	55	75
50	80	3	11	11	17	17	32	32	50	75	95
80	100	3	13	13	22	22	40	40	60	95	120
100	120	3	15	15	30	30	50	50	75	110	140
120	150	3	16	16	33	35	55	55	80	130	170
150	180	3	18	18	35	35	60	60	90	150	200
180	200	3	20	20	40	40	65	65	100	180	240

Radial internal clearance of double row angular contact ball bearings

Unit μm

Nominal bore diameter d mm over incl.	C2		CN		C3		C4		C5	
	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max
10 only	0	10	5	15	10	21	16	28	24	36
10 18	1	11	6	16	12	23	19	31	28	40
18 24	1	11	6	16	13	24	21	33	31	43
24 30	1	13	6	19	13	26	21	35	31	45
30 40	2	15	7	22	15	30	24	39	35	50
40 50	2	15	9	24	17	32	28	45	40	57
50 65	0	15	7	24	16	33	28	48	41	61
65 80	1	17	11	31	21	42	34	56	50	74
80 100	3	20	13	36	25	49	40	65	58	67

Radial internal clearance of bearings for electric motor

Unit μm

Nominal bore diameter d mm over incl.		Radial internal clearance CM			
		Deep groove ball bearings		Cylindrical roller bearings	
		min	max	min	max
10 (incl.)	18	4	11	—	—
18	24	5	12	—	—
24	30	5	12	15	30
30	40	9	17	15	30
40	50	9	17	20	35
50	65	12	22	25	40
65	80	12	22	30	45
80	100	18	30	35	55
100	120	18	30	35	60
120	140	24	38	40	65
140	160	24	38	50	80
160	180	—	—	60	90
180	200	—	—	65	100

Interchangeable radial internal clearance for cylindrical roller bearing (cylindrical bore)

Unit μm

Nominal bore diameter d mm over incl.		C2		CN		C3		C4		C5	
		min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max
—	10	0	25	20	45	35	60	50	75	—	—
10	24	0	25	20	45	35	60	50	75	65	90
24	30	0	25	20	45	35	60	50	75	70	95
30	40	5	30	25	50	45	70	60	85	80	105
40	50	5	35	30	60	50	80	70	100	95	125
50	65	10	40	40	70	60	90	80	110	110	140
65	80	10	45	40	75	65	100	90	125	130	165
80	100	15	50	50	85	75	110	105	140	155	190
100	120	15	55	50	90	85	125	125	165	180	220
120	140	15	60	60	105	100	145	145	190	200	245
140	160	20	70	70	120	115	165	165	215	225	275
160	180	25	75	75	125	120	170	170	220	250	300
180	200	35	90	90	145	140	195	195	250	275	330
200	225	45	105	105	165	160	220	220	280	305	365
225	250	45	110	110	175	170	235	235	300	330	395
250	280	55	125	125	195	190	260	260	330	370	440
280	315	55	130	130	205	200	275	275	350	410	485
315	355	65	145	145	225	225	305	305	385	455	535
355	400	100	190	190	280	280	370	370	460	510	600
400	450	110	210	210	310	310	410	410	510	565	665
450	500	110	220	220	330	330	440	440	550	625	735

Radial internal clearance of spherical roller bearings

Unit μm

Nominal bore diameter <i>d</i> mm		Bearing with cylindrical bore									
		C2		CN		C3		C4		C5	
over	incl.	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max
14	18	10	20	20	35	35	45	45	60	60	75
18	24	10	20	20	35	35	45	45	60	60	75
24	30	15	25	25	40	40	55	55	75	75	95
30	40	15	30	30	45	45	60	60	80	80	100
40	50	20	35	35	55	55	75	75	100	100	125
50	65	20	40	40	65	65	90	90	120	120	150
65	80	30	50	50	80	80	110	110	145	145	180
80	100	35	60	60	100	100	135	135	180	180	225
100	120	40	75	75	120	120	160	160	210	210	260
120	140	50	95	95	145	145	190	190	240	240	300
140	160	60	110	110	170	170	220	220	280	280	350
160	180	65	120	120	180	180	240	240	310	310	390
180	200	70	130	130	200	200	260	260	340	340	430
200	225	80	140	140	220	220	290	290	380	380	470
225	250	90	150	150	240	240	320	320	420	420	520
250	280	100	170	170	260	260	350	350	460	460	570
280	315	110	190	190	280	280	370	370	500	500	630
315	355	120	200	200	310	310	410	410	550	550	690
355	400	130	220	220	340	340	450	450	600	600	750
400	450	140	240	240	370	370	500	500	660	660	820
450	500	140	260	260	410	410	550	550	720	720	900

Radial internal clearance of spherical roller bearings - Bearing with tapered bore

Unit μm

Nominal bore diameter <i>d</i> mm		Bearing with tapered bore									
		C2		CN		C3		C4		C5	
over	incl.	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max
14	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	24	15	25	25	35	35	45	45	60	60	75
24	30	20	30	30	40	40	55	55	75	75	95
30	40	25	35	35	50	50	65	65	85	85	105
40	50	30	45	45	60	60	80	80	100	100	130
50	65	40	55	55	75	75	95	95	120	120	160
65	80	50	70	70	95	95	120	120	150	150	200
80	100	55	80	80	110	110	140	140	180	180	230
100	120	65	100	100	135	135	170	170	220	220	280
120	140	80	120	120	160	160	200	200	260	260	330
140	160	90	130	130	180	180	230	230	300	300	380
160	180	100	140	140	200	200	260	260	340	340	430
180	200	110	160	160	220	220	290	290	370	370	470
200	225	120	180	180	250	250	320	320	410	410	520
225	250	140	200	200	270	270	350	350	450	450	570
250	280	150	220	220	300	300	390	390	490	490	620
280	315	170	240	240	330	330	430	430	540	540	680
315	355	190	270	270	360	360	470	470	590	590	740
355	400	210	300	300	400	400	520	520	650	650	820
400	450	230	330	330	440	440	570	570	720	720	910
450	500	260	370	370	490	490	630	630	790	790	1,000

Bearing Lubrication

Proper lubrication for rolling element bearings is critical for reliable bearing operation and prevention of premature damage and a reduction in fatigue life. The proper bearing lubricant must provide a separating film between the rolling elements, raceways, and cage to prevent metal-to-metal contact. The lubricant film must be thick enough under operating conditions to prevent contact of rolling element and raceway asperities.

If the asperities of rolling elements and races of an anti-friction bearing come into contact with each other, a certain amount of molecular adhesion or micro-welding or shearing of these asperities as a result of the relative motion between them can be expected. The result is an undesirable surface change of the rolling surfaces. Ideal lubrication requires that an oil film be continually present to prevent contact of the surface asperities and metal to metal contact.

In addition to preventing metal-to-metal contact, proper bearing lubricants help perform the following function:

- Reduce friction, heat generation, torque, and power consumption
- Provide a heat transfer medium
- Prevent corrosion
- Aid in providing proper sealing and preventing contamination

Bearing lubrication is broadly categorized as being either grease or oil lubrication. The decision to use grease or oil and what type of lubricant system to use, are dependent on the bearing type and application operating conditions.

Bearing greasing methods and amounts

There are two methods of providing bearing grease lubrication. One is the closed lubrication, in which grease is filed in advance into a shielded or sealed bearing; the other is the feeding method in which the bearing and housing are greased at assembly with the proper amount and designed to allow re-greasing and replacement at specified intervals. The dosed method using a pre-lubricated shielded or sealed bearing is well suited for applications where cost and space limitations preclude the use of grease filled housing or where relubrication is not possible or necessary. Conversely, the use of the feeding method has the advantage of allowing the replacement on periodic intervals in those applications where operating conditions require grease replacement.

For bearing applications utilizing the feeding method, there should be a grease fitting and a vent at opposite ends of the housing near the top. Also, a drain plug should be located near the bottom of the housing to allow purging of the old grease during relubrication. A bearing should be initially greased at assembly by packing it in on both sides and making sure the grease is between the rolling elements and cage. Regreasing should always occur while the bearing is in motion at the normal operating temperature.

Grease amount

The amount of grease needed to effectively lubricate a bearing is normally very small. In general, grease fill should be one-third to one-half of the space around the bearing; however, this may vary according to the housing design and application requirements. In applications with high speed and low torque requirements, the bearings can be lubricated with very small quantities of greases. Similarly, in low speed applications where the bearing may be exposed to dirt or moisture, the space around the bearing can be filled from two-thirds to nearly full to prevent contamination. If an excessive amount of grease is used when not required, additional heat will be generated from the churning, resulting in a softening and deterioration of the grease, and a reduction in bearing life. The grease weight required for a bearing can be calculated in grams.

$$\text{Grease quantity} = 0.05 \times D \times B \text{ gms.}$$

Regreasing intervals and grease life

With grease lubricated bearings, periodic relubrication is normally required to ensure efficient operation. Over a period of time, most grease will eventually start to harden due to oxidation. The exception to this is in presealed bearings where relubrication is usually not required.

When regreasing bearings, it is necessary to be sure that the grease fitting is clean prior to injecting the grease. A hand operated grease gun should be used for relubrication, but the use of high pressure needs to be avoided. High pressure may blow out seals. When using a grease gun, it should be calibrated for the

proper amount of grease, and confirmed that the grease in the gun is the same as what was initially applied to the bearings.

The main considerations for determining a relubrication cycle are operating speed, bearing size, operating temperature, and sealing efficiency. Seals are very critical with grease lubrication because of the importance to keep the grease free from contamination. Contamination that reaches the grease is trapped and will cause bearing damage and wear problems.

As the chart below shows leading grease available in the market with their specifications

Manufacturer	Product	BaseOil/thickener	Working temperature range °C	0.1mm Worked Penetration °C	Dropping Point °C	Remark
Kyodo Yushi	Multemp SRL	Polyol ester+Diester/ Lithium hydroxy Stearate	-50~150	250	190	Low noise Long life, High temperature
	Multemp PS	Diester+Refined mineral oil Lithium Stearate	-60~130	NO.2	190	Low torque, Outstanding noise Suppressant property
	Multemp SB-M	Synthetic hydrocarban/Diurea	-40~200	220	>260	High temperature, High speed operation, low noise property
	Raremax Super N	Polyol ester+Diester/ Lithium hydroxy Stearate	-40~180	260	120	Low noise Long life, High temperature
Shell	Alvania RLQ 2	Mineral oil / Lithium	-25~120	266	195	Wide applications available
	Alvania RL2	Mineral oil/ Lithium	-30~120	310	185	Wide applications available
	Alvania RL3	Mineral oil/ Lithium	-30~120	220	185	Not good for transmission
	Alvania EP 2	Mineral oil/ Lithium	-20~110	265	185	Long service life under heavy load water, resistance, Corrosian resistance
Kluber	Asonic GL Y 32	PAO, Ester oil/ Lithium	-50~140	265~295	>190	Low noise Long life, High temperature
	Asonic Q 74-73	PAO, Ester oil / Polyrea	-40~160	220~250	>250	Low noise, Long life, High temperature
	Klueberquiet BQH72-102	Ester oil / Polyurea	-40~180	250~280	>250	Low noise, Long life, High temperature
	Klueberquiet BEP72-82	Ester oil / Polyurea	-40~180	250~280	>250	High temperature, Available for auto generator bearings
	Petamo GHY 133 N	Mineral oil, PAO/ Polyrea	-30~160	265~295	>250	High temperature, Available for auto generator bearings
	Lsoflex LDS 18 Special A	Ester oil, Mineral oil / Li	-50~120	265~295	>190	Avaiable for pump bearings, Motor and its accessory
Exxon Mobil	Beacon 325	Diester / Lithium	-54~120	280	193	High Speed, Low noise Corrosian resistance
	Polyrex EM	Mineral / Diurea	-29~177	318	288	Low temperature
	Mobilgrease 28	Diester/ Microgel	-62~177	310	>260	Water resistance, High temperature
Chevron	SRI-2	ISOSYN/ Polyurea	-30~150	280	243	Water resistance, Corrosian resistance High temperature
Dupont	Krytox 240	Fluoinated / PTFE	-34~288	285		High temperature

Vibration of single bearing

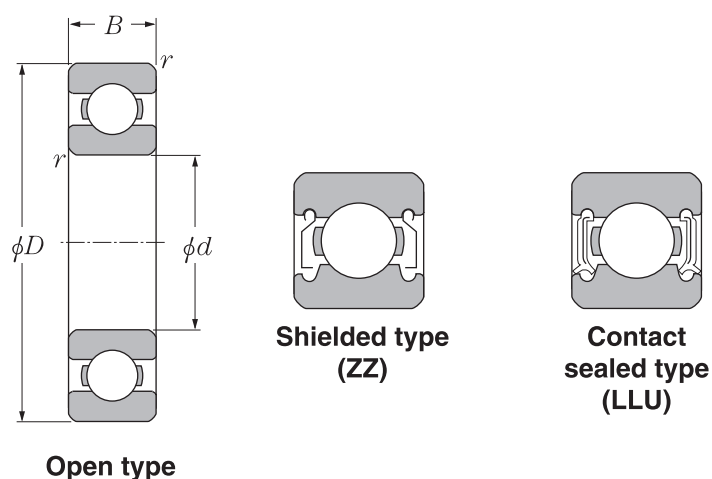
μm/s

Bore dia (mm)	V 0			V 1			V 2			V 3			V 4		
	LB	MB	HB	LB	MB	HB	LB	MB	HB	LB	MB	HB	LB	MB	HB
Miniature Ball Bearings															
3-4	80	44	44	60	35	32	48	26	22	31	16	15	28	10	10
5-6	110	72	60	74	48	40	58	36	30	35	21	18	32	11	11
7-9	130	96	80	92	66	54	72	48	40	44	28	24	38	12	12
Deep Groove Ball Bearings															
10-12	160	120	100	120	80	70	90	60	50	55	35	30	45	14	15
15-17	210	150	120	150	100	85	110	78	60	65	46	35	52	18	18
20-25	260	190	150	180	125	100	130	100	75	80	60	45	60	25	25
30-35	300	240	190	200	150	130	150	120	100	90	75	60	70	35	40
40-45	360	300	260	240	180	160	180	150	130	110	90	80	82	50	50
50-55	420	320	320	280	200	200	210	160	160	125	100	100	95	70	70
60	480	360	440	320	220	240	240	180	200	145	110	130	100	80	80

Maximum acceleration of single bearing

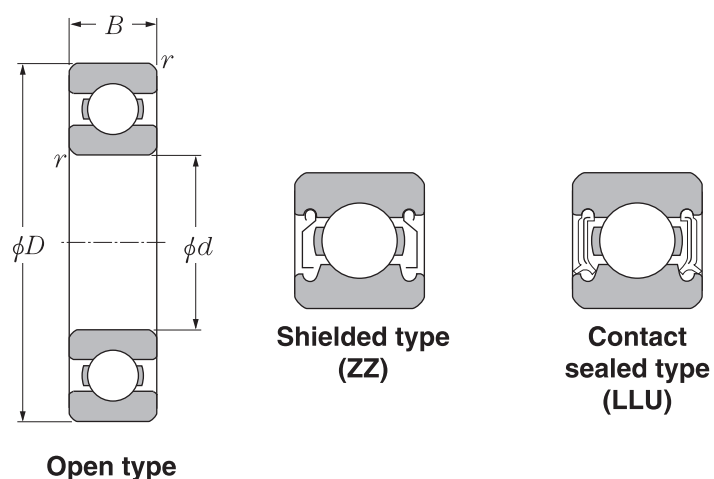
dB

Bore dia (mm)	For dia series 0				For dia series 2					For dia series 3				
	Z	Z1	Z2	Z3	Z	Z1	Z2	Z3	Z4	Z	Z1	Z2	Z3	Z4
Miniature Ball Bearings														
3-4	35	34	32	28	36	35	32	30		37	36	33	31	
5-6	37	36	34	30	38	37	34	32		39	37	35	33	
7-8	39	38	35	31	40	38	36	34						
9	41	40	36	32	42	40	37	35						
Deep Groove Ball Bearings														
10	43	42	38	33	44	42	39	35	30	46	44	40	37	32
12	44	43	39	34	45	43	39	35	30	47	45	40	37	32
15	45	44	40	35	46	44	41	36	31	48	46	42	38	33
17	45	44	40	35	46	45	41	36	31	48	46	42	38	33
20	47	45	41	36	48	46	42	38	33	50	48	43	39	34
25	48	46	42	38	49	47	43	40	36	51	49	44	41	37
30	49	47	43	39	50	48	44	41	37	52	50	45	42	38
35	41	49	45	41	52	50	46	43	39	54	52	47	44	40
40	53	51	46	42	54	52	47	44	40	56	54	49	45	41
45	55	53	48	45	56	54	49	46	43	58	56	51	47	44
50	57	54	50	47	58	55	51	48	45	60	57	53	49	46
55	59	56	52	49	60	57	53	50	47	62	59	54	51	48
60	61	58	54	51	62	59	54	51	48	61	61	56	53	50
65	49	48	46		50	49	47	42		51	50	48	43	
70	50	49	47		51	50	48	43		52	51	49	44	
75	51	50	48		52	51	49	44		53	52	50	45	
80	52	51	49		53	52	50	45		54	53	51	46	
85	53	52	50		54	53	51	46		56	55	52	47	
90	54	53	52		56	55	53	48		58	57	54	49	
95	56	55	54		58	57	55	50		60	59	56	51	
100	58	57	56		60	59	57	52		62	61	58	53	
105	60	59	58		62	61	59	54		64	63	60	55	
110	62	61	60		64	63	61	56		66	65	62	57	
115-120	64	63	62		66	65	63	58		68	67	64	59	



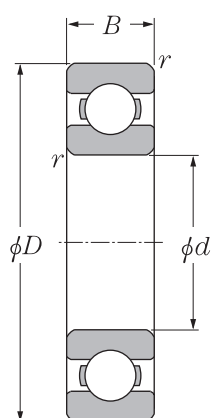
d 4~7mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers			Mass
d	mm			dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹		open type	shielded type	sealed type	kg (approx.)
	D	B	r _{s min}	C _r	C _{or}	C _r	C _{or}	grease	oil				
4	12	4.0	0.20	0.97	0.36	99	37	53000	63000	604			0.0021
	12	4.0	0.20	0.97	0.36	99	37	53000		604		LLU	0.0021
	12	4.0	0.20	0.97	0.36	99	37	53000		604	ZZ		0.0021
	13	5.0	0.20	1.30	0.49	133	49	40000	54000	624			0.0029
	13	5.0	0.20	1.30	0.49	133	49	40000		624		LLU	0.0029
	13	5.0	0.20	1.30	0.49	133	49	40000		624	ZZ		0.0029
5	11	3.0	0.15	0.97	0.36	99	37	53000	63000	685			0.0010
	11	5.0	0.15	0.97	0.36	99	37	53000		685		LLU	0.0010
	11	5.0	0.15	0.97	0.36	99	37	53000		685	ZZ		0.0010
	14	5.0	0.20	1.30	0.48	133	49	50000	60000	605			0.0035
	14	5.0	0.20	1.30	0.48	133	49	50000		605		LLU	0.0035
	14	5.0	0.20	1.30	0.48	133	49	50000		605	ZZ		0.0035
	16	5.0	0.30	1.75	0.67	179	68	40000	49000	625			0.0050
	16	5.0	0.30	1.75	0.67	179	68	40000		625		LLU	0.0050
6	13	3.50	0.15	1.10	0.44	112	45	48000	57000	686			0.0018
	13	5.0	0.15	1.10	0.44	112	45	48000		686		LLU	0.0018
	13	5.0	0.15	1.10	0.44	112	45	48000		686	ZZ		0.0018
	17	6.0	0.30	1.95	0.74	199	75	43000	51000	606			0.0058
	17	6.0	0.30	1.95	0.74	199	75	43000		606		LLU	0.0058
	17	6.0	0.30	1.95	0.74	199	75	43000		606	ZZ		0.0058
	19	6.0	0.30	2.60	1.05	265	107	35000	43000	626			0.0081
	19	6.0	0.30	2.60	1.05	265	107	35000		626		LLU	0.0081
7	14	3.5	0.15	1.15	0.51	117	52	45000	54000	687			0.0020
	14	5.0	0.15	1.15	0.51	117	52	45000		687		LLU	0.0020
	14	5.0	0.15	1.15	0.51	117	52	45000		687	ZZ		0.0020
	19	6.0	0.30	2.60	1.05	265	107	40000	47000	607			0.0076
	19	6.0	0.30	2.60	1.05	265	107	40000		607		LLU	0.0076
	19	6.0	0.30	2.60	1.05	265	107	40000		607	ZZ		0.0076
	22	7.0	0.30	3.30	1.35	337	138	31000	37000	627			0.0130
	22	7.0	0.30	3.30	1.35	337	138	31000		627		LLU	0.0130
	22	7.0	0.30	3.30	1.35	337	138	31000		627	ZZ		0.0130

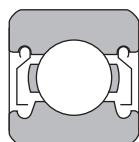


d 8~9mm

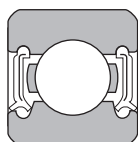
Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers			Mass
d	mm			dynamic	static	dynamic	static	grease	oil	open type	shielded type	sealed type	kg (approx.)
	D	B	r _{s min}	C _r	C _{or}	C _r	C _{or}						
8	16	4.00	0.20	1.60	0.71	163	72	42000	50000	688			0.0032
	16	5.0	0.20	1.60	0.71	163	72	42000		688		LLU	0.0032
	16	5.0	0.20	1.60	0.71	163	72	42000		688	ZZ		0.0032
	22	7.0	0.30	3.30	1.35	342	143	34000	41000	608			0.0120
	22	7.0	0.30	3.30	1.35	342	143	34000		608		LLU	0.0120
	22	7.0	0.30	3.30	1.35	342	143	34000		608	ZZ		0.0120
	24	8.0	0.30	3.35	1.40	342	143	28000	35000	628			0.0180
	24	8.0	0.30	3.35	1.40	342	143	28000		628		LLU	0.0180
	24	8.0	0.30	3.35	1.40	342	143	28000		628	ZZ		0.0180
9	17	4.0	0.20	1.35	0.66	138	67	39000	46000	689			0.0035
	17	5.0	0.20	1.35	0.66	138	67	39000		689	ZZ		0.0035
	17	5.0	0.20	1.35	0.66	138	67	39000		689		LLU	0.0035
	24	7.0	0.30	3.35	1.40	342	143	33000	40000	609			0.0150
	24	7.0	0.30	3.35	1.40	342	143	33000		609		LLU	0.0150
	24	7.0	0.30	3.35	1.40	342	143	33000		609	ZZ		0.0150
	26	8.0	0.60	4.55	1.95	464	199	27000	33000	629			0.0200
	26	8.0	0.60	4.55	1.95	464	199	27000		629		LLU	0.0200
	26	8.0	0.60	4.55	1.95	464	199	27000		629	ZZ		0.0200



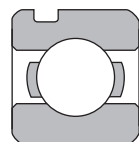
Open type



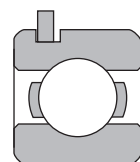
Shielded type
(ZZ)



Contact
sealed type
(LLU)



With snap
ring groove



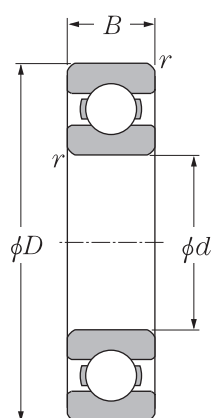
With snap ring

d 10~22mm

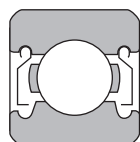
Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers					Mass
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹							kg
d	D	B	r _{s min}	C _r	C _{or}	C _r	C _{or}	grease	oil	open type	shielded type	sealed type	snap ring groove	snap ring	(approx.)
10	19	5	0.3	1.830	0.925	187	94	32 000	38 000	6800	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.005
	22	6	0.3	2.700	1.270	275	129	30 000	36 000	6900	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.009
	26	8	0.3	4.550	1.960	465	200	29 000	34 000	6000	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.019
	30	9	0.6	5.100	2.390	520	244	25 000	30 000	6200	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.032
	35	11	0.6	8.200	3.500	835	355	23 000	27 000	6300	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.053
12	21	5	0.3	1.920	1.040	195	106	29 000	35 000	6801	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.006
	24	6	0.3	2.890	1.460	295	149	27 000	32 000	6901	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.011
	28	8	0.3	5.100	2.390	520	244	26 000	30 000	6001	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.021
	32	10	0.6	6.100	2.750	620	280	22 000	26 000	6201	ZZ	LLU	—	NR	0.037
	37	12	1.0	9.700	4.200	990	425	20 000	24 000	6301	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.060
15	24	5	0.3	2.080	1.260	212	128	26 000	31 000	6802	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.007
	28	7	0.3	3.650	2.000	375	204	24 000	28 000	6902	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.016
	32	9	0.3	5.600	2.830	570	289	22 000	26 000	6002	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.030
	35	11	0.6	7.750	3.600	790	365	19 000	23 000	6202	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.045
	42	13	1.0	11.400	5.450	1 170	555	17 000	21 000	6302	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.082
17	26	5	0.3	2.230	1.460	227	149	24 000	28 000	6803	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.008
	30	7	0.3	4.650	2.580	475	263	22 000	26 000	6903	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.018
	35	8	0.3	6.800	3.350	695	345	20 000	24 000	16003	—	—	—	—	0.032
	35	10	0.3	6.800	3.350	695	345	20 000	24 000	6003	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.039
	40	12	0.6	9.600	4.600	980	465	18 000	21 000	6203	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.066
	47	14	1.0	13.500	6.550	1 380	665	16 000	19 000	6303	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.115
	62	17	1.1	22.700	10.800	2 320	1 100	14 000	16 000	6403	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.270
20	32	7	0.3	4.000	2.470	410	252	21 000	25 000	6804	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.019
	37	9	0.3	6.400	3.700	650	375	19 000	23 000	6904	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.036
	42	8	0.3	7.900	4.500	810	455	18 000	21 000	16004	—	—	—	—	0.051
	42	12	0.6	9.400	5.050	955	515	18 000	21 000	6004	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.069
	47	14	1.0	12.800	6.650	1 310	680	16 000	18 000	6204	ZZ	LLU	—	NR	0.106
	52	15	1.1	15.900	7.900	1 620	805	14 000	17 000	6304	ZZ	LLU	N	NR	0.144
	72	19	1.1	28.500	13.900	2 900	1 420	12 000	14 000	6404	—	—	—	—	0.400
22	44	12	0.6	9.400	5.050	955	515	17 000	20 000	60/22	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.074
	50	14	1.0	12.900	6.800	1 320	690	14 000	17 000	62/22	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.117
	56	16	1.1	18.400	9.250	1 880	945	13 000	15 000	63/22	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.176

Deep Groove Ball Bearings

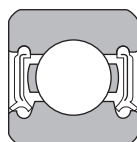
KYK



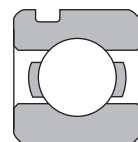
Open type



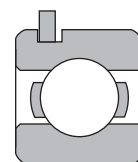
Shielded type
(ZZ)



Contact
sealed type
(LLU)



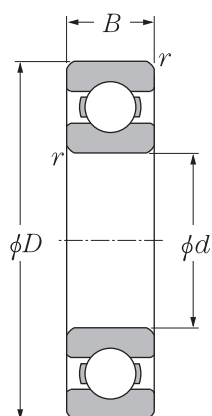
With snap
ring groove



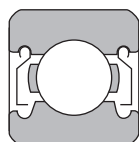
With snap ring

d 25~40mm

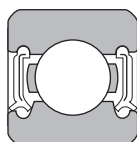
Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers					Mass
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹							kg
d	D	B	r _{s min}	C _r	C _{or}	C _r	C _{or}	grease	oil	open type	shielded type	sealed type	snap ring groove	snap ring	(approx.)
25	37	7	0.3	4.300	2.950	435	300	18 000	21 000	6805	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.022
	42	9	0.3	7.050	4.550	715	460	16 000	19 000	6905	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.042
	47	8	0.3	8.350	5.100	855	520	15 000	18 000	16005	—	—	—	—	0.060
	47	12	0.6	10.100	5.850	1 030	595	15 000	18 000	6005	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.080
	52	15	1.0	14.000	7.850	1 430	800	13 000	15 000	6205	ZZ	LLU	—	NR	0.128
	62	17	1.1	21.200	10.900	2 160	1 110	12 000	14 000	6305	ZZ	LLU	—	NR	0.232
	80	21	1.5	34.500	17.500	3 550	1 780	10 000	12 000	6405	ZZ	—	—	—	0.530
28	52	12	0.6	12.500	7.400	1 270	755	14 000	16 000	60/28	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.098
	58	16	1.0	17.900	9.750	1 830	995	12 000	14 000	62/28	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.171
	68	18	1.1	26.700	14.000	2 730	1 430	11 000	13 000	63/28	ZZ	LLU	—	NR	0.284
30	42	7	0.3	4.700	3.650	480	370	15 000	18 000	6806	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.026
	47	9	0.3	7.250	5.000	740	510	14 000	17 000	6906	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.048
	55	9	0.3	11.200	7.350	1 150	750	13 000	15 000	16006	—	—	—	—	0.091
	55	13	1.0	13.200	8.300	1 350	845	13 000	15 000	6006	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.116
	62	16	1.0	19.500	11.300	1 980	1 150	11 000	13 000	6206	ZZ	LLU	—	NR	0.199
	72	19	1.1	26.700	15.000	2 720	1 530	10 000	12 000	6306	ZZ	LLU	N	NR	0.360
	90	23	1.5	43.500	23.900	4 400	2 440	8 800	10 000	6406	—	—	—	—	0.735
32	58	13	1.0	11.800	8.050	1 200	820	12 000	15 000	60/32	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.129
	65	17	1.0	20.700	11.600	2 110	1 190	11 000	12 000	62/32	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.226
	75	20	1.1	29.800	16.900	3 050	1 730	9 500	11 000	63/32	ZZ	LLU	—	NR	0.382
35	47	7	0.3	4.900	4.050	500	410	13 000	16 000	6807	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.029
	55	10	0.6	9.550	6.850	975	695	12 000	15 000	6907	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.074
	62	9	0.3	11.700	8.200	1 190	835	12 000	14 000	16007	—	—	—	—	0.110
	62	14	1.0	16.000	10.300	1 630	1 050	12 000	14 000	6007	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.155
	72	17	1.1	25.700	15.300	2 620	1 560	9 800	11 000	6207	ZZ	LLU	—	NR	0.288
	80	21	1.5	33.500	19.100	3 400	1 950	8 800	10 000	6307	ZZ	LLU	—	NR	0.457
	100	25	1.5	55.000	31.000	5 600	3 150	7 800	9 100	6407	—	—	—	—	0.952
40	52	7	0.3	5.100	4.400	520	445	12 000	14 000	6808	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.033
	62	12	0.6	12.200	8.900	1 240	910	11 000	13 000	6908	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.110
	68	9	0.3	12.600	9.650	1 290	985	10 000	12 000	16008	—	—	—	—	0.125
	68	15	1.0	16.800	11.500	1 710	1 170	10 000	12 000	6008	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.190
	80	18	1.1	29.100	17.800	2 970	1 820	8 700	10 000	6208	ZZ	LLU	—	NR	0.366
	90	23	1.5	40.500	24.000	4 150	2 450	7 800	9 200	6308	ZZ	LLU	—	NR	0.630
	110	27	2.0	63.500	36.500	6 500	3 750	7 000	8 200	6408	—	—	—	—	1.230



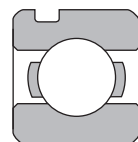
Open type



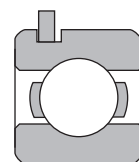
Shielded type
(ZZ)



Contact
sealed type
(LLU)



With snap
ring groove



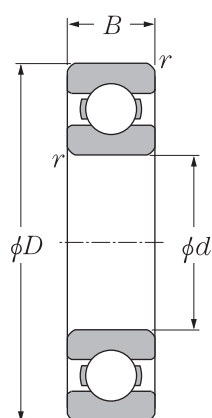
With snap ring

d 45~65mm

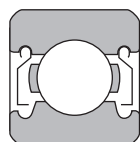
Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers					Mass
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹							kg
d	D	B	r _{s min}	C _r	C _{or}	C _r	C _{or}	grease	oil	open type	shielded type	sealed type	snap ring groove	snap ring	(approx.)
45	58	7	0.3	5.350	4.950	550	500	11 000	12 000	6809	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.040
	68	12	0.6	13.100	10.400	1 330	1 060	9 800	12 000	6909	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.128
	75	10	0.6	12.900	10.500	1 320	1 070	9 200	11 000	16009	—	—	—	—	0.171
	75	16	1.0	21.000	15.100	2 140	1 540	9 200	11 000	6009	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.237
	85	19	1.1	32.500	20.400	3 350	2 080	7 800	9 200	6209	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.398
	100	25	1.5	53.000	32.000	5 400	3 250	7 000	8 200	6309	ZZ	LLU	—	NR	0.814
	120	29	2.0	77.000	45.000	7 850	4 600	6 300	7 400	6409	ZZ	—	—	—	1.530
50	65	7	0.3	6.600	6.100	670	620	9 600	11 000	6810	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.052
	72	12	0.6	13.400	11.200	1 370	1 140	8 900	11 000	6910	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.132
	80	10	0.6	13.200	11.300	1 350	1 150	8 400	9 800	16010	—	—	—	—	0.180
	80	16	1.0	21.800	16.600	2 230	1 690	8 400	9 800	6010	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.261
	90	20	1.1	35.000	23.200	3 600	2 370	7 100	8 300	6210	ZZ	LLU	N	NR	0.454
	110	27	2.0	62.000	38.500	6 300	3 900	6 400	7 500	6310	ZZ	LLU	N	NR	1.070
	130	31	2.1	83.000	49.500	8 450	5 050	5 700	6 700	6410	—	—	—	NR	1.880
55	72	9	0.3	8.800	8.100	900	825	8 700	10 000	6811	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.083
	80	13	1.0	16.000	13.300	1 630	1 350	8 200	9 600	6911	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.180
	90	11	0.6	18.600	15.300	1 900	1 560	7 700	9 000	16011	—	—	—	—	0.258
	90	18	1.1	28.300	21.200	2 880	2 170	7 700	9 000	6011	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.388
	100	21	1.5	43.500	29.200	4 450	2 980	6 400	7 600	6211	ZZ	LLU	—	NR	0.601
	120	29	2.0	71.500	45.000	7 300	4 600	5 800	6 800	6311	ZZ	LLU	—	NR	1.370
	140	33	2.1	89.000	54.000	9 050	5 500	5 200	6 100	6411	—	—	N	—	2.290
60	78	10	0.3	11.500	10.600	1 170	1 080	8 000	9 400	6812	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.106
	85	13	1.0	16.400	14.300	1 670	1 450	7 600	8 900	6912	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.193
	95	11	0.6	20.000	17.500	2 040	1 780	7 000	8 300	16012	—	—	—	—	0.283
	95	18	1.1	29.500	23.200	3 000	2 370	7 000	8 300	6012	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.414
	110	22	1.5	52.500	36.000	5 350	3 700	6 000	7 000	6212	ZZ	LLU	—	NR	0.783
	130	31	2.1	82.000	52.000	8 350	5 300	5 400	6 300	6312	ZZ	LLU	—	NR	1.730
	150	35	2.1	102.000	64.500	10 400	6 550	4 800	5 700	6412	—	—	N	NR	2.770
65	85	10	0.6	11.600	11.000	1 180	1 120	7 400	8 700	6813	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.128
	90	13	1.0	17.400	16.100	1 770	1 640	7 000	8 200	6913	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.206
	100	11	0.6	20.500	18.700	2 090	1 910	6 500	7 700	16013	—	—	—	—	0.307
	100	18	1.1	30.500	25.200	3 100	2 570	6 500	7 700	6013	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.421
	120	23	1.5	57.500	40.000	5 850	4 100	5 500	6 500	6213	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.990
	140	33	2.1	92.500	60.000	9 450	6 100	4 900	5 800	6313	ZZ	LLU	—	—	2.080
	160	37	2.1	111.000	72.500	11 300	7 400	4 400	5 200	6413	—	—	—	—	3.300

Deep Groove Ball Bearings

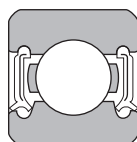
KYK



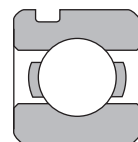
Open type



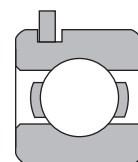
Shielded type
(ZZ)



Contact
sealed type
(LLU)



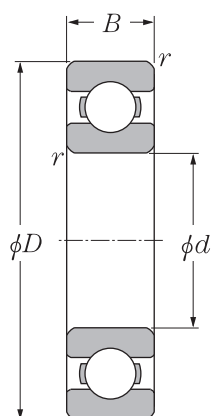
With snap
ring groove



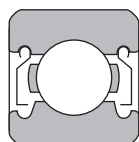
With snap ring

d 70~90mm

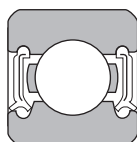
Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers					Mass
				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹							kg
mm				kN		kgf		grease	oil						(approx.)
d	D	B	r _{s min}	C _r	C _{or}	C _r	C _{or}			open type	shielded type	sealed type	snap ring groove	snap ring	
70	90	10	0.6	12.100	11.900	1 230	1 220	6 900	8 100	6814	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.137
	100	16	1.0	23.700	21.200	2 420	2 160	6 500	7 700	6914	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.334
	110	13	0.6	24.400	22.600	2 480	2 300	6 100	7 100	16014	—	—	—	—	0.441
	110	20	1.1	38.000	31.000	3 900	3 150	6 100	7 100	6014	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.604
	125	24	1.5	62.000	44.000	6 350	4 500	5 100	6 000	6214	ZZ	LLU	—	—	1.070
	150	35	2.1	104.000	68.000	10 600	6 950	4 600	5 400	6314	ZZ	LLU	—	NR	2.520
	180	42	3.0	128.000	89.500	13 100	9 100	4 100	4 800	6414	—	—	—	—	4.830
75	95	10	0.6	12.500	12.900	1 280	1 310	6 400	7 600	6815	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.145
	105	16	1.0	24.400	22.600	2 480	2 300	6 100	7 200	6915	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.353
	115	13	0.6	25.000	24.000	2 540	2 450	5 700	6 700	16015	—	—	—	—	0.464
	115	20	1.1	39.500	33.500	4 050	3 400	5 700	6 700	6015	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.649
	130	25	1.5	66.000	49.500	6 750	5 050	4 800	5 600	6215	ZZ	LLU	—	—	1.180
	160	37	2.1	113.000	77.000	11 600	7 850	4 300	5 000	6315	ZZ	LLU	—	—	3.020
	190	45	3.0	138.000	99.000	14 000	10 100	3 800	4 500	6415	—	—	—	—	5.720
80	100	10	0.6	12.700	13.300	1 290	1 360	6 000	7 100	6816	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.154
	110	16	1.0	24.900	24.000	2 540	2 450	5 700	6 700	6916	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.373
	125	14	0.6	25.400	25.100	2 590	2 560	5 300	6 200	16016	—	—	—	—	0.597
	125	22	1.1	47.500	40.000	4 850	4 050	5 300	6 200	6016	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.854
	140	26	2.0	72.500	53.000	7 400	5 400	4 500	5 300	6216	ZZ	LLU	—	—	1.400
	170	39	2.1	123.000	86.500	12 500	8 850	4 000	4 700	6316	ZZ	LLU	—	—	3.590
	200	48	3.0	164.000	125.000	16 700	12 800	3 600	4 200	6416	—	—	—	—	6.760
85	110	13	1.0	18.700	19.000	1 910	1 940	5 700	6 700	6817	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.270
	120	18	1.1	32.000	29.600	3 250	3 000	5 400	6 300	6917	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.536
	130	14	0.6	25.900	26.200	2 640	2 670	5 000	5 900	16017	—	—	—	—	0.626
	130	22	1.1	49.500	43.000	5 050	4 400	5 000	5 900	6017	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.890
	150	28	2.0	83.500	64.000	8 500	6 500	4 200	5 000	6217	ZZ	LLU	—	—	1.790
	180	41	3.0	133.000	97.000	13 500	9 850	3 800	4 500	6317	ZZ	LLU	—	—	4.230
90	115	13	1.0	19.000	19.700	1 940	2 010	5 400	6 300	6818	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.285
	125	18	1.1	33.000	31.500	3 350	3 200	5 100	6 000	6918	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.554
	140	16	1.0	33.500	33.500	3 400	3 400	4 700	5 600	16018	—	—	—	—	0.848
	140	24	1.5	58.000	49.500	5 950	5 050	4 700	5 600	6018	ZZ	LLU	—	—	1.020
	160	30	2.0	96.000	71.500	9 800	7 300	4 000	4 700	6218	ZZ	LLU	—	—	2.150
	190	43	3.0	143.000	107.000	14 500	10 900	3 600	4 200	6318	ZZ	LLU	—	—	4.910



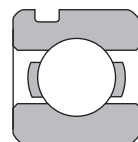
Open type



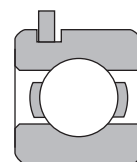
Shielded type
(ZZ)



Contact
sealed type
(LLU)



With snap
ring groove



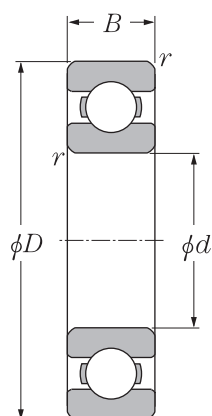
With snap ring

d 95~130mm

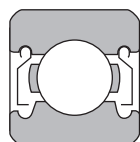
Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers					Mass
d	mm			dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹		open type	shielded type	sealed type	snap ring groove	snap ring	kg (approx.)
	D	B	r _{s min}	C _r	C _{or}	C _r	C _{or}	grease	oil						
95	120	13	1.0	19.300	20.500	1 970	2 090	5 000	5 900	6819	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.300
	130	18	1.1	33.500	33.500	3 450	3 400	4 800	5 700	6919	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.579
	145	16	1.0	34.500	35.000	3 500	3 550	4 500	5 300	16019	—	—	—	—	0.885
	145	24	1.5	60.500	54.000	6 150	5 500	4 500	5 300	6019	ZZ	LLU	—	—	1.080
	170	32	2.1	109.000	82.000	11 100	8 350	3 700	4 400	6219	ZZ	LLU	—	—	2.620
	200	45	3.0	153.000	119.000	15 600	12 100	3 300	3 900	6319	ZZ	—	—	—	5.670
100	125	13	1.0	19.600	21.200	2 000	2 160	4 800	5 600	6820	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.313
	140	20	1.1	41.000	39.500	4 200	4 050	4 500	5 300	6920	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.785
	150	16	1.0	35.000	36.500	3 600	3 750	4 200	5 000	16020	—	—	—	—	0.910
	150	24	1.5	60.000	54.000	6 150	5 500	4 200	5 000	6020	ZZ	LLU	—	—	1.150
	180	34	2.1	122.000	93.000	12 500	9 450	3 500	4 200	6220	ZZ	LLU	—	—	3.140
	215	47	3.0	173.000	141.000	17 600	14 400	3 200	3 700	6320	ZZ	—	—	—	7.000
105	130	13	1.0	19.800	22.000	2 020	2 240	4 600	5 400	6821	—	—	—	—	0.330
	145	20	1.1	42.500	42.000	4 300	4 300	4 300	5 100	6921	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.816
	160	18	1.0	52.000	50.500	5 300	5 150	4 000	4 700	16021	—	—	—	—	1.200
	160	26	2.0	72.500	65.500	7 400	6 700	4 000	4 700	6021	ZZ	LLU	—	—	1.590
	190	36	2.1	133.000	105.000	13 600	10 700	3 400	4 000	6221	ZZ	—	—	—	3.700
	225	49	3.0	184.000	153.000	18 700	15 700	3 000	3 600	6321	ZZ	—	—	—	8.050
110	140	16	1.0	24.900	28.200	2 540	2 880	4 300	5 100	6822	—	—	—	—	0.515
	150	20	1.1	43.500	44.500	4 450	4 550	4 100	4 800	6922	ZZ	LLU	—	—	0.849
	170	19	1.0	57.500	56.500	5 850	5 800	3 800	4 500	16022	—	—	—	—	1.460
	170	28	2.0	82.000	73.000	8 350	7 450	3 800	4 500	6022	ZZ	LLU	—	—	1.960
	200	38	2.1	144.000	117.000	14 700	11 900	3 200	3 800	6222	ZZ	—	—	—	4.360
	240	50	3.0	205.000	179.000	20 900	18 300	2 900	3 400	6322	ZZ	—	—	—	9.540
120	150	16	1.0	28.900	33.000	2 950	3 350	4 000	4 700	6824	—	—	—	—	0.555
	165	22	1.1	53.000	54.000	5 400	5 500	3 800	4 400	6924	—	—	—	—	1.150
	180	19	1.0	63.000	63.500	6 450	6 450	3 500	4 100	16024	—	—	—	—	1.560
	180	28	2.0	85.000	79.500	8 650	8 100	3 500	4 100	6024	ZZ	LLU	—	—	2.070
	215	40	2.1	155.000	131.000	15 900	13 400	2 900	3 400	6224	ZZ	LLU	—	—	5.150
	260	55	3.0	207.000	185.000	21 100	18 800	2 600	3 100	6324	—	—	—	—	12.400
130	165	18	1.1	37.000	41.000	3 750	4 200	3 700	4 300	6826	—	—	—	—	0.800
	180	24	1.5	65.000	67.500	6 650	6 850	3 500	4 100	6926	—	—	—	—	1.520
	200	22	1.1	80.000	79.500	8 150	8 100	3 200	3 800	16026	—	—	—	—	2.310

Deep Groove Ball Bearings

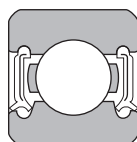
KYK



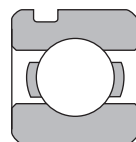
Open type



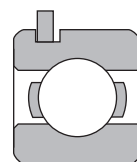
Shielded type
(ZZ)



Contact
sealed type
(LLU)



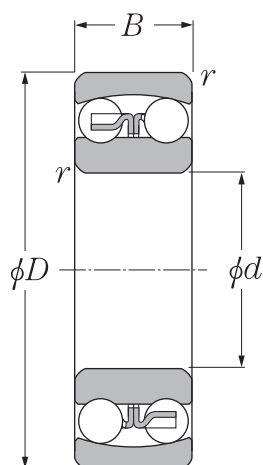
With snap
ring groove



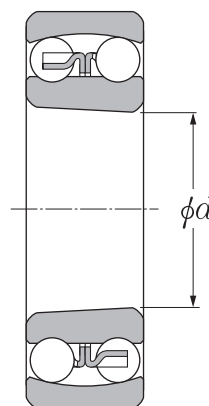
With snap ring

d 130~150mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers					Mass
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹							kg
d	D	B	r _{s min}	C _r	C _{or}	C _r	C _{or}	grease	oil	open type	shielded type	sealed type	snap ring groove	snap ring	(approx.)
130	200	33	2.0	106.000	101.000	10 800	10 300	3 200	3 800	6026	ZZ	LLU	—	—	3.160
	230	40	3.0	167.000	146.000	17 000	14 900	2 700	3 100	6226	—	—	—	—	5.820
	280	58	4.0	229.000	214.000	23 400	21 800	2 400	2 800	6326	—	—	—	—	15.300
140	175	18	1.1	38.500	44.500	3 900	4 550	3 400	4 000	6828	—	—	—	—	0.850
	190	24	1.5	66.500	71.500	6 800	7 300	3 200	3 800	6928	—	—	—	—	1.620
	210	22	1.1	82.000	85.000	8 350	8 650	3 000	3 500	16028	—	—	—	—	2.450
	210	33	2.0	110.000	109.000	11 200	11 100	3 000	3 500	6028	ZZ	LLU	—	—	3.350
	250	42	3.0	166.000	150.000	17 000	15 300	2 500	2 900	6228	—	—	—	—	7.570
	300	62	4.0	253.000	246.000	25 800	25 100	2 200	2 600	6328	—	—	—	—	18.500
150	190	20	1.1	47.500	55.000	4 850	5 600	3 100	3 700	6830	—	—	—	—	1.160
	210	28	2.0	85.000	90.500	8 650	9 200	3 000	3 500	6930	—	—	—	—	2.470
	225	24	1.1	96.500	101.000	9 850	10 300	2 800	3 200	16030	—	—	—	—	3.070
	225	35	2.1	126.000	126.000	12 800	12 800	2 800	3 200	6030	ZZ	LLU	—	—	4.080
	270	45	3.0	176.000	168.000	18 000	17 100	2 300	2 700	6230	—	—	—	—	9.410
	320	65	4.0	274.000	284.000	28 000	28 900	2 100	2 400	6330	—	—	—	—	22.000



Cylindrical bore

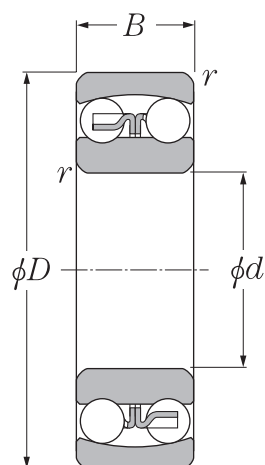


Tapered bore

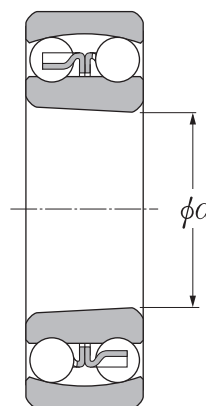
d 10~35mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers		Mass
mm				dynamic kN	static kN	dynamic kgf	static kgf	min ⁻¹		cylindrical bore	tapered bore	kg
d	D	B	r _{s min}	C _r	C _{or}	C _r	C _{or}	grease	oil			(approx.)
10	30	9	0.6	5.55	1.19	570	121	22 000	28 000	1200	—	0.033
	30	14	0.6	7.45	1.59	760	162	24 000	28 000	2200	—	0.042
	35	11	0.6	7.35	1.62	750	165	20 000	24 000	1300	—	0.057
	35	17	0.6	9.20	2.01	935	205	18 000	22 000	2300	—	0.077
12	32	10	0.6	5.70	1.27	580	130	22 000	26 000	1201	—	0.039
	32	14	0.6	7.75	1.73	790	177	22 000	26 000	2201	—	0.048
	37	12	1.0	9.65	2.16	985	221	18 000	22 000	1301	—	0.066
	37	17	1.0	12.10	2.73	1 240	278	17 000	22 000	2301	—	0.082
15	35	11	0.6	7.60	1.75	775	179	18 000	22 000	1202	—	0.051
	35	14	0.6	7.80	1.85	795	188	18 000	22 000	2202	—	0.055
	42	13	1.0	9.70	2.29	990	234	16 000	20 000	1302	—	0.093
	42	17	1.0	12.30	2.91	1 250	296	14 000	18 000	2302	—	0.108
17	40	12	0.6	8.00	2.01	815	205	16 000	20 000	1203	—	0.072
	40	16	0.6	9.95	2.42	1 010	247	16 000	20 000	2203	—	0.085
	47	14	1.0	12.70	3.20	1 300	325	14 000	17 000	1303	—	0.130
	47	19	1.0	14.70	3.55	1 500	365	13 000	16 000	2303	—	0.150
20	47	14	1.0	10.0	2.61	1 020	266	14 000	17 000	1204	1204K	0.120
	47	18	1.0	12.8	3.30	1 310	340	14 000	17 000	2204	2204K	0.133
	52	15	1.1	12.6	3.35	1 280	340	12 000	15 000	1304	1304K	0.150
	52	21	1.1	18.5	4.70	1 880	480	11 000	14 000	2304	2304K	0.193
25	52	15	1.0	12.2	3.30	1 250	335	12 000	14 000	1205	1205K	0.140
	52	18	1.0	12.4	3.45	1 270	350	12 000	14 000	2205	2205K	0.150
	62	17	1.1	18.2	5.00	1 850	510	10 000	13 000	1305	1305K	0.255
	62	24	1.1	24.9	6.60	2 530	675	9 500	12 000	2305	2305K	0.319
30	62	16	1.0	15.8	4.65	1 610	475	10 000	12 000	1206	1206K	0.220
	62	20	1.0	15.3	4.55	1 560	460	10 000	12 000	2206	2206K	0.249
	72	19	1.1	21.4	6.30	2 190	645	8 500	11 000	1306	1306K	0.385
	72	27	1.1	32.0	8.75	3 250	895	8 000	10 000	2306	2306K	0.480
35	72	17	1.1	15.9	5.10	1 620	520	8 500	10 000	1207	1207K	0.320
	72	23	1.1	21.7	6.60	2 210	675	8 500	10 000	2207	2207K	0.378

K-Indicates bearings with tapered bore with ratio 1:12



Cylindrical bore

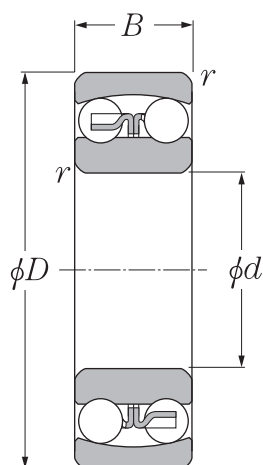


Tapered bore

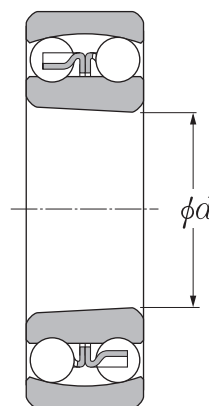
d 35~70mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers		Mass
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹		cylindrical bore	tapered bore	kg
d	D	B	r _{s min}	C _r	C _{or}	C _r	C _{or}	grease	oil			
35	80	21	1.5	25.3	7.85	2 580	800	7 500	9 500	1307	1307K	0.510
	80	31	1.5	40.0	11.30	4 100	1 150	7 100	9 000	2307	2307K	0.642
40	80	18	1.1	19.3	6.50	1 970	665	7 500	9 000	1208	1208K	0.415
	80	23	1.1	22.4	7.35	2 290	750	7 500	9 000	2208	2208K	0.477
	90	23	1.5	29.8	9.70	3 050	990	6 700	8 500	1308	1308K	0.715
	90	33	1.5	45.5	13.50	4 650	1 380	6 300	8 000	2308	2308K	0.889
45	85	19	1.1	22.0	7.35	2 240	750	7 100	8 500	1209	1209K	0.465
	85	23	1.1	23.3	8.15	2 380	830	7 100	8 500	2209	2209K	0.522
	100	25	1.5	38.5	12.70	3 900	1 300	6 000	7 500	1309	1309K	0.955
	100	36	1.5	55.0	16.70	5 600	1 700	5 600	7 100	2309	2309K	1.200
50	90	20	1.1	22.8	8.10	2 330	830	6 300	8 000	1210	1210K	0.525
	90	23	1.1	23.3	8.45	2 380	865	6 300	8 000	2210	2210K	0.564
	110	27	2.0	43.5	14.10	4 450	1 440	5 600	6 700	1310	1310K	1.250
	110	40	2.0	65.0	20.20	6 650	2 060	5 000	6 300	2310	2310K	1.580
55	100	21	1.5	26.9	10.00	2 750	1 020	6 000	7 100	1211	1211K	0.705
	100	25	1.5	26.7	9.90	2 720	1 010	6 000	7 100	2211	2211K	0.746
	120	29	2.0	51.5	17.90	5 250	1 820	5 000	6 300	1311	1311K	1.600
	120	43	2.0	76.5	24.00	7 800	2 450	4 800	6 000	2311	2311K	2.030
60	110	22	1.5	30.5	11.50	3 100	1 180	5 300	6 300	1212	1212K	0.900
	110	28	1.5	34.0	12.60	3 500	1 290	5 300	6 300	2212	2212K	1.030
	130	31	2.1	57.5	20.80	5 900	2 130	4 500	5 600	1312	1312K	2.030
	130	46	2.1	88.5	28.30	9 000	2 880	4 300	5 300	2312	2312K	2.570
65	120	23	1.5	31.0	12.50	3 150	1 280	4 800	6 000	1213	1213K	1.150
	120	31	1.5	43.5	16.40	4 450	1 670	4 800	6 000	2213	2213K	1.400
	140	33	2.1	62.5	22.90	6 350	2 330	4 300	5 300	1313	1313K	2.540
	140	48	2.1	97.0	32.50	9 900	3 300	3 800	4 800	2313	2313K	3.200
70	125	24	1.5	35.0	13.80	3 550	1 410	4 800	5 600	1214	1214K	1.300
	125	31	1.5	44.0	17.10	4 500	1 740	4 500	5 600	2214	2214K	1.520
	150	35	2.1	75.0	27.70	7 650	2 830	4 000	5 000	1314	1314K	3.190
	150	51	2.1	111.0	37.50	11 300	3 850	3 600	4 500	2314	2314K	3.900

K-Indicates bearings with tapered bore with ratio 1:12



Cylindrical bore



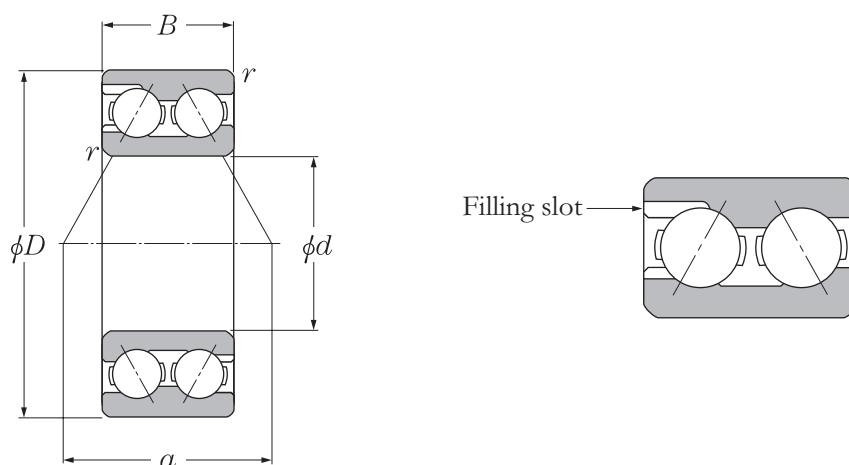
Tapered bore

d 75~100mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers		Mass
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹		cylindrical bore	tapered bore	kg (approx.)
d	D	B	r _{s min}	C _r kN	C _{or} kgf	C _r kgf	C _{or} kgf	grease	oil			
75	130	25	1.5	39.0	15.7	4 000	1 600	4 300	5 300	1215	1215K	1.410
	130	31	1.5	44.5	17.8	4 550	1 820	4 300	5 300	2215	2215K	1.600
	160	37	2.1	80.0	30.0	8 150	3 050	3 800	4 500	1315	1315K	3.650
	160	55	2.1	125.0	43.0	12 700	4 400	3 400	4 300	2315	2315K	4.770
80	140	26	2.0	40.0	17.0	4 100	1 730	4 000	5 000	1216	1216K	1.730
	140	33	2.0	49.0	19.9	5 000	2 030	4 000	5 000	2216	2216K	1.970
	170	39	2.1	89.0	33.0	9 100	3 400	3 600	4 300	1316	1316K	4.310
	170	58	2.1	130.0	45.0	13 200	4 600	3 200	4 000	2316	2316K	5.540
85	150	28	2.0	49.5	20.8	5 050	2 120	3 800	4 500	1217	1217K	2.090
	150	36	2.0	58.5	23.6	5 950	2 400	3 800	4 800	2217	2217K	2.480
	180	41	3.0	98.5	38.0	10 000	3 850	3 400	4 000	1317	1317K	5.130
	180	60	3.0	142.0	51.5	14 500	5 250	3 000	3 800	2317	2317K	6.560
90	160	30	2.0	57.5	23.5	5 850	2 400	3 600	4 300	1218	1218K	2.550
	160	40	2.0	70.5	28.7	7 200	2 930	3 600	4 300	2218	2218K	3.130
	190	43	3.0	117.0	44.5	12 000	4 550	3 200	3 800	1318	1318K	5.940
	190	64	3.0	154.0	57.5	15 700	5 850	2 800	3 600	2318	2318K	7.760
95	170	32	2.1	64.0	27.1	6 550	2 770	3 400	4 000	1219	1219K	3.210
	170	43	2.1	84.0	34.5	8 550	3 500	3 400	4 000	2219	2219K	3.870
	200	45	3.0	129.0	51.0	13 200	5 200	3 000	3 600	1319	1319K	6.840
	200	67	3.0	161.0	64.5	16 400	6 550	2 800	3 400	2319	2319K	9.010
100	180	34	2.1	69.5	29.7	7 100	3 050	3 200	3 800	1220	1220K	3.820
	180	46	2.1	94.5	38.5	9 650	3 900	3 200	3 800	2220	2220K	4.530
	215	47	3.0	140.0	57.5	14 300	5 850	2 800	3 400	1320	1320K	8.460
	215	73	3.0	187.0	79.0	19 100	8 050	2 400	3 200	2320	2320K	11.600

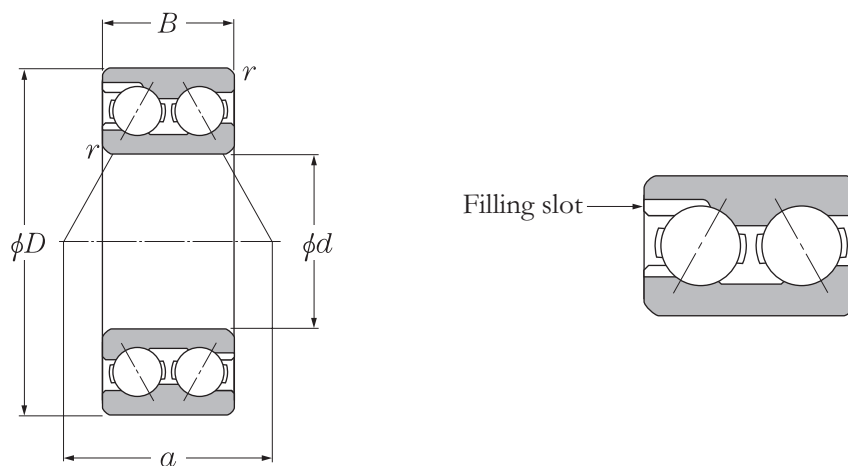
Double Row Angular Contact Ball Bearings

KYK



d 10~60mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Mass kg (approx.)
d	D	B	r _{s min}	dynamic C _r	static C _{or}	dynamic C _r	static C _{or}	grease min ⁻¹	oil min ⁻¹		
			mm		kN	kgf					
10	30	14.3	0.6	8.00	5.79	810.00	590.00	16000	19000	3200	0.052
12	32	15.9	0.6	9.65	7.13	985.00	725.00	14000	17000	3201	0.063
15	35	15.9	0.6	9.05	7.43	920.00	758.00	13000	16000	3202	0.072
	42	19.0	1.0	15.20	11.80	1550.00	1200.00	10600	12600	3302	0.132
17	40	17.5	0.6	12.60	10.60	1285.00	1080.00	11000	13000	3203	0.100
	47	22.2	1.0	20.70	16.40	2110.00	1674.00	9400	11000	3303	0.192
20	47	20.6	1.0	17.30	14.90	1765.00	1520.00	9400	11000	3204	0.170
	52	22.2	1.1	20.80	18.30	2120.00	1868.00	8400	10000	3304	0.230
25	52	20.6	1.0	19.00	18.20	1938.00	1858.00	8400	10000	3205	0.190
	62	25.4	1.1	28.90	26.40	2950.00	2695.00	7100	8400	3305	0.369
30	62	23.8	1.0	27.20	26.90	2777.00	2745.00	7100	8400	3206	0.320
	72	30.2	1.1	38.20	35.90	3900.00	3665.00	6000	7100	3306	0.585
35	72	27	1.1	36.80	37.50	3755.00	3828.00	6000	7100	3207	0.480
	80	34.9	1.5	48.60	46.80	4960.00	4778.00	5300	6300	3307	0.816
40	80	30.2	1.1	42.00	43.90	4288.00	4480.00	5300	6300	3208	0.650
	90	36.5	1.5	54.10	53.80	5520.00	5490.00	4700	5600	3308	1.070
45	85	30.2	1.1	45.40	51.30	4635.00	5235.00	5000	6000	3209	0.710
	100	39.7	1.5	66.10	67.30	6748.00	6870.00	4200	5000	3309	1.420
50	90	30.2	1.1	45.10	52.10	4604.00	5319.00	4500	5300	3210	0.760
	110	44.4	2.0	86.10	88.60	8790.00	9045.00	3800	4500	3310	1.950
55	100	33.3	1.5	50.90	60.20	5195.00	6145.00	4200	5000	3211	1.050
	120	49.2	2.0	94.80	107.00	9679.00	10924.00	3300	4000	3311	2.530
60	110	36.5	1.5	64.00	76.80	6534.00	7840.00	3800	4500	3212	1.400
	130	54.0	2.1	111.00	127.00	11333.00	12965.00	3200	3800	3312	3.240

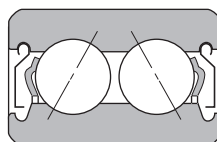
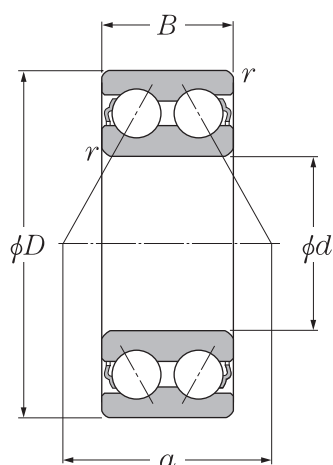


d 65~75mm

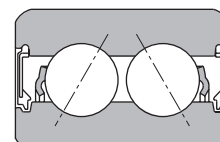
Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Mass kg (approx.)
d	D	B	$r_{s\ min}$	dynamic C_r	static C_{or}	dynamic C_r	static C_{or}	grease min ⁻¹	oil min ⁻¹		
65	120	38.1	1.5	76.40	97.40	7800.00	9944.00	3500	4200	3213	1.750
	140	58.7	2.1	129.00	148.00	13170.00	15110.00	3000	3500	3313	4.080
70	125	39.7	1.5	75.80	98.30	7739.00	10035.00	3200	3800	3214	1.920
	150	63.5	2.1	149.00	165.00	15210.00	16845.00	2700	3600	3314	5.040
75	130	41.3	1.5	83.60	109.00	8535.00	11128.00	3200	3800	3215	2.100
	160	68.3	2.1	169.00	189.00	17254.90	19296.90	2500	3300	3315	6.160

Double Row Angular Contact Ball Bearings

KYK



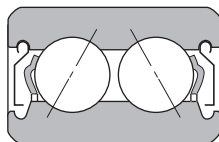
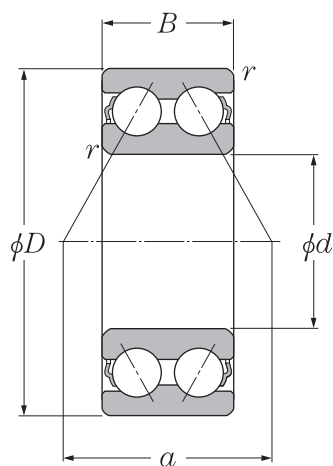
**Shielded type
(ZZ)**



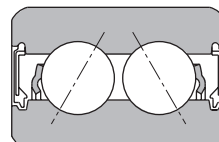
**Contact sealed type
(LLU)**

d 10~60mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers			Load center mm	Mass kg
				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹		open type	shielded type	sealed type		
	mm			kN		kgf		grease	oil					
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>						<i>a</i>	(approx.)
10	30	14.3	0.6	7.15	3.90	730	400	17 000	22 000	5200	ZZ	LLU	14.5	0.05
12	32	15.9	0.6	10.5	5.80	1 070	590	15 000	20 000	5201	ZZ	LLU	16.7	0.06
15	35	15.9	0.6	11.7	7.05	1 190	715	13 000	17 000	5202	ZZ	LLU	18.3	0.07
	42	19.0	1.0	17.6	10.2	1 800	1 040	11 000	15 000	5302	ZZ	LLU	22.0	0.11
17	40	17.5	0.6	14.6	9.05	1 490	920	11 000	15 000	5203	ZZ	LLU	20.8	0.09
	47	22.2	1.0	21.0	12.6	2 140	1 280	10 000	13 000	5303	ZZ	LLU	25.0	0.14
20	47	20.6	1.0	19.6	12.4	2 000	1 270	10 000	13 000	5204	ZZ	LLU	24.3	0.12
	52	22.2	1.1	24.6	15.0	2 510	1 530	9 000	12 000	5304	ZZ	LLU	26.7	0.23
25	52	20.6	1	21.3	14.7	2 170	1 500	8 500	11 000	5205	ZZ	LLU	26.8	0.19
	62	25.4	1.1	32.5	20.7	3 350	2 110	7 500	10 000	5305	ZZ	LLU	31.8	0.34
30	62	23.8	1.0	29.6	21.1	3 000	2 150	7 100	9 500	5206	ZZ	LLU	31.6	0.29
	72	30.2	1.1	40.5	28.1	4 150	2 870	6 300	8 500	5306	ZZ	LLU	36.5	0.51
35	72	27.0	1.1	39.0	28.7	4 000	2 920	6 300	8 000	5207	ZZ	LLU	36.6	0.43
	80	34.9	1.5	51.0	36.0	5 200	3 700	5 600	7 500	5307	ZZ	LLU	41.6	0.79
40	80	30.2	1.1	44.0	33.5	4 500	3 400	5 600	7 100	5208	ZZ	LLU	41.5	0.57
	90	36.5	1.5	56.5	41.0	5 800	4 200	5 300	6 700	5308	ZZ	LLU	45.5	1.05
45	85	30.2	1.1	49.5	38.0	5 050	3 900	5 000	6 700	5209	ZZ	LLU	43.4	0.62
	100	39.7	1.5	68.5	51.0	7 000	5 200	4 500	6 000	5309	ZZ	LLU	50.6	1.40
50	90	30.2	1.1	53.0	43.5	5 400	4 400	4 800	6 000	5210	ZZ	LLU	45.9	0.67
	110	44.4	2	81.5	61.5	8 300	6 250	4 300	5 600	5310	ZZ	LLU	55.6	1.95
55	100	33.3	1.5	56.0	49.0	5 700	5 000	4 300	5 600	5211	ZZ	LLU	50.1	0.96
	120	49.2	2	95.0	73.0	9 700	7 450	3 800	5 000	5311	ZZ	LLU	60.6	2.30
60	110	36.5	1.5	69.0	62.0	7 150	6 300	3 800	5 000	5212	ZZ	LLU	56.5	1.35
	130	54.0	2.1	125.0	98.5	12 800	10 000	3 400	4 500	5312	ZZ	LLU	69.2	3.15



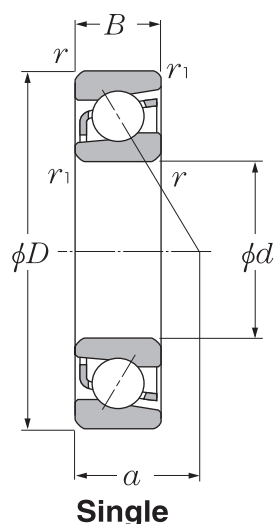
**Shielded type
(ZZ)**



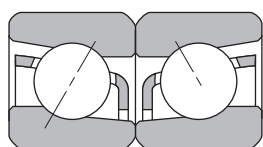
**Contact sealed type
(LLU)**

d 65~75mm

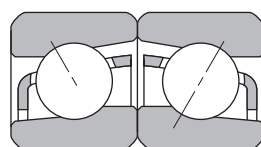
Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers			Load center mm <i>a</i>	Mass kg (approx.)
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	dynamic <i>C_r</i>	static <i>C_{or}</i>	dynamic <i>C_r</i>	static <i>C_{or}</i>	grease	oil	open type	shielded type	sealed type		
65	120	38.1	1.5	76.5	69.0	7 800	7 050	3 600	4 500	5213	ZZ	LLU	59.7	1.65
	140	58.7	2.1	142.0	113.0	14 500	11 500	3 200	4 300	5313	ZZ	LLU	72.8	3.85
70	125	39.7	1.5	94.0	82.0	9 600	8 400	3 400	4 500	5214	ZZ	LLU	63.8	1.80
	150	63.5	2.1	159.0	128.0	16 200	13 100	3 000	3 800	5314	ZZ	LLU	78.3	4.90
75	130	41.3	1.5	93.5	83.0	9 550	8 500	3 200	4 300	5215	ZZ	LLU	66.1	1.90



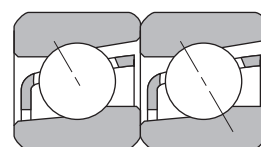
Single



Back-to-back
arrangement
(DB)



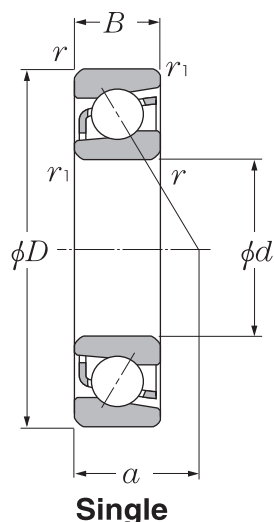
Face-to-face
arrangement
(DF)



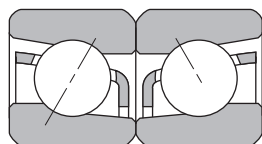
Tandem
arrangement
(DT)

d 10~35mm

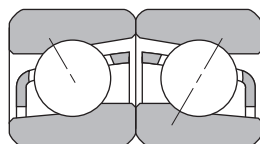
d	Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Load center mm a	Mass kg (approx.)
	D	B	r _{s min}	r _{1s min}	dynamic kN C _r	static kN C _{0r}	dynamic kgf C _r	static kgf C _{0r}	grease min ⁻¹	oil min ⁻¹			
10	30	9	0.6	0.3	5.45	2.74	555	279	28 000	37 000	7200	10.5	0.029
	30	9	0.6	0.3	5.00	2.52	510	257	24 000	32 000	7200B	13.0	0.029
	35	11	0.6	0.3	10.10	4.95	1 030	500	26 000	34 000	7300	12.0	0.040
	35	11	0.6	0.3	9.50	4.60	970	470	22 000	29 000	7300B	15.0	0.041
12	32	10	0.6	0.3	7.60	3.95	775	405	25 000	33 000	7201	11.5	0.035
	32	10	0.6	0.3	7.00	3.65	775	405	21 000	28 000	7201B	14.0	0.036
	37	12	1.0	0.6	11.20	5.25	1 140	535	23 000	30 000	7301	13.0	0.044
	37	12	1.0	0.6	10.50	4.95	1 080	505	19 000	26 000	7301B	16.5	0.045
15	35	11	0.6	0.3	9.05	4.70	925	480	22 000	29 000	7202	12.5	0.046
	35	11	0.6	0.3	8.35	4.35	855	445	18 000	25 000	7202B	16.0	0.046
	42	13	1.0	0.6	13.50	7.20	1 370	735	19 000	26 000	7302	15.0	0.055
	42	13	1.0	0.6	12.50	6.65	1 270	680	17 000	22 000	7302B	19.0	0.057
17	40	12	0.6	0.3	12.00	6.60	1 220	675	19 000	26 000	7203	14.5	0.064
	40	12	0.6	0.3	11.00	6.10	1 120	625	17 000	22 000	7203B	18.0	0.066
	47	14	1.0	0.6	15.90	8.65	1 630	880	18 000	24 000	7303	16.0	0.107
	47	14	1.0	0.6	14.80	8.00	1 510	820	15 000	20 000	7303B	20.5	0.109
20	47	14	1.0	0.6	14.50	8.40	1 480	855	17 000	23 000	7204	17.0	0.100
	47	14	1.0	0.6	13.30	7.70	1 360	785	15 000	20 000	7204B	21.5	0.102
	52	15	1.1	0.6	18.70	10.40	1 910	1 060	16 000	21 000	7304	18.0	0.138
	52	15	1.1	0.6	17.30	9.65	1 770	985	13 000	18 000	7304B	22.5	0.141
25	52	15	1.0	0.6	16.20	10.30	1 650	1 050	14 000	19 000	7205	19.0	0.125
	52	15	1.0	0.6	14.80	9.40	1 510	960	12 000	16 000	7205B	24.0	0.129
	62	17	1.1	0.6	26.40	15.80	2 690	1 610	13 000	17 000	7305	21.0	0.230
	62	17	1.1	0.6	24.40	14.60	2 490	1 490	11 000	15 000	7305B	27.0	0.234
30	62	16	1.0	0.6	22.50	14.80	2 300	1 510	12 000	16 000	7206	21.5	0.193
	62	16	1.0	0.6	20.50	13.50	2 090	1 380	11 000	14 000	7206B	27.5	0.197
	72	19	1.1	0.6	33.50	22.30	3 450	2 280	11 000	15 000	7306	24.5	0.345
	72	19	1.1	0.6	31.00	20.50	3 150	2 090	9 600	13 000	7306B	31.5	0.352
35	72	17	1.1	0.6	29.70	20.10	3 050	2 050	11 000	14 000	7207	24.0	0.281
	72	17	1.1	0.6	27.10	18.40	2 760	1 870	9 300	12 000	7207B	31.0	0.287



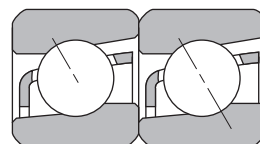
Single



Back-to-back
arrangement
(DB)



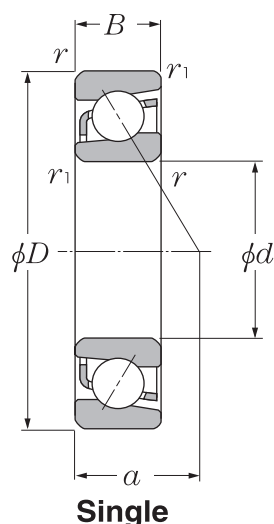
Face-to-face
arrangement
(DF)



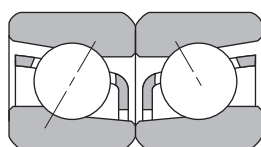
Tandem
arrangement
(DT)

d 35~70mm

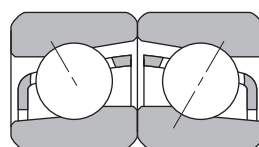
Boundary dimensions					Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Load center mm <i>a</i>	Mass kg (approx.)
mm					dynamic kN	static	dynamic kgf	static	min ⁻¹				
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>r_{1s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	grease	oil			
35	80	21	1.5	1.0	40.00	26.30	4 050	2 680	9 800	13 000	7307	27.0	0.462
	80	21	1.5	1.0	36.50	24.20	3 750	2 470	8 400	11 000	7307B	34.5	0.469
40	80	18	1.1	0.6	35.50	25.10	3 600	2 560	9 600	13 000	7208	26.5	0.355
	80	18	1.1	0.6	32.00	23.00	3 250	2 340	8 300	11 000	7208B	34.0	0.375
	90	23	1.5	1.0	49.00	33.00	5 000	3 350	8 600	12 000	7308	30.5	0.625
	90	23	1.5	1.0	45.00	30.50	4 550	3 100	7 400	9 900	7308B	39.0	0.636
45	85	19	1.1	0.6	39.50	28.70	4 050	2 930	8 700	12 000	7209	28.5	0.404
	85	19	1.1	0.6	36.00	26.20	3 650	2 680	7 400	9 900	7209B	37.0	0.410
	100	25	1.5	1.0	63.50	44.00	6 450	4 500	7 800	10 000	7309	33.5	0.837
	100	25	1.5	1.0	58.50	40.00	5 950	4 100	6 600	8 900	7309B	43.0	0.854
50	90	20	1.1	0.6	41.50	31.50	4 200	3 200	7 900	10 000	7210	30.0	0.457
	90	20	1.1	0.6	37.50	28.60	3 800	2 920	6 700	9 000	7210B	39.5	0.466
	110	27	2.0	1.0	74.50	52.50	7 600	5 350	7 100	9 400	7310	36.5	1.090
	110	27	2.0	1.0	68.00	48.00	6 950	4 950	6 000	8 100	7310B	47.0	1.110
55	100	21	1.5	1.0	51.00	39.50	5 200	4 050	7 100	9 500	7211	33.0	0.600
	100	21	1.5	1.0	46.50	36.00	4 700	3 700	6 100	8 200	7211B	43.0	0.612
	120	29	2.0	1.0	86.00	61.50	8 750	6 300	6 400	8 600	7311	40.0	1.390
	120	29	2.0	1.0	79.00	56.50	8 050	5 800	5 500	7 300	7311B	52.0	1.420
60	110	22	1.5	1.0	61.50	49.00	6 300	5 000	6 600	8 800	7212	36.0	0.765
	110	22	1.5	1.0	56.00	44.50	5 700	4 550	5 700	7 600	7212B	47.5	0.780
	130	31	2.1	1.1	98.00	71.50	10 000	7 300	5 900	7 900	7312	43.0	1.740
	130	31	2.1	1.1	90.00	66.00	9 200	6 700	5 100	6 800	7312B	56.0	1.770
65	120	23	1.5	1.0	70.50	58.00	7 150	5 900	6 100	8 100	7213	38.0	0.962
	120	23	1.5	1.0	63.50	52.50	6 500	5 350	5 200	7 000	7213B	50.5	0.981
	140	33	2.1	1.1	111.00	82.00	11 300	8 350	5 500	7 300	7313	46.0	2.110
	140	33	2.1	1.1	102.00	75.00	10 400	7 700	4 700	6 300	7313B	59.5	2.150
70	125	24	1.5	1.0	76.50	63.50	7 800	6 500	5 700	7 600	7214	40.0	1.090
	125	24	1.5	1.0	69.00	58.00	7 050	5 900	4 900	6 500	7214B	53.0	1.110
	150	35	2.1	1.1	125.00	93.50	12 700	9 550	5 100	6 800	7314	49.5	2.560
	150	35	2.1	1.1	114.00	86.00	11 700	8 800	4 400	5 800	7314B	63.5	2.610



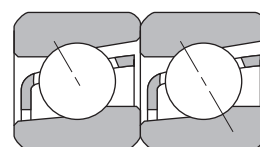
Single



Back-to-back
arrangement
(DB)



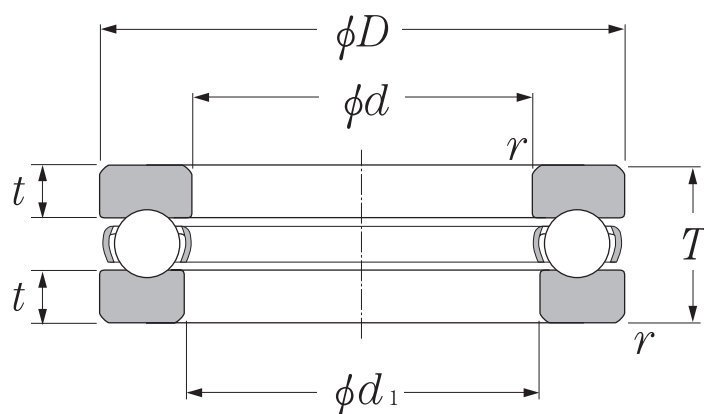
Face-to-face
arrangement
(DF)



Tandem
arrangement
(DT)

d 75~100mm

d	Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Load center mm a	Mass kg (approx.)
	D	B	r _{s min}	r _{1s min}	dynamic kN C _r	static kN C _{0r}	dynamic kgf C _r	static kgf C _{0r}	grease min ⁻¹	oil min ⁻¹			
75	130	25	1.5	1.0	79.00	68.50	8 050	7 000	5 300	7 100	7215	42.5	1.170
	130	25	1.5	1.0	71.50	62.00	7 300	6 350	4 500	6 000	7215B	56.0	1.190
	160	37	2.1	1.1	136.00	106.00	13 800	10 800	4 800	6 300	7315	52.5	3.070
	160	37	2.1	1.1	125.00	97.50	12 700	9 900	4 100	5 400	7315B	68.0	3.130
80	140	26	2.0	1.0	89.00	76.00	9 100	7 750	5 000	6 600	7216	45.0	1.390
	140	26	2.0	1.0	80.50	69.50	8 200	7 050	4 300	5 700	7216B	59.0	1.420
	170	39	2.1	1.1	147.00	119.00	15 000	12 100	4 500	5 900	7316	55.5	3.650
	170	39	2.1	1.1	135.00	109.00	13 800	11 100	3 800	5 100	7316B	72.0	3.720
85	150	28	2	1.0	99.50	88.50	10 100	9 050	4 700	6 200	7217	48.0	1.780
	150	28	2	1.0	90.00	80.50	9 150	8 200	4 000	5 300	7217B	63.5	1.820
	180	41	3	1.1	159.00	133.00	16 200	13 500	4 200	5 600	7317	59.0	4.340
	180	41	3	1.1	146.00	122.00	14 800	12 400	3 600	4 800	7317B	76.0	4.430
90	160	30	2.0	1.0	118.00	103.00	12 000	10 500	4 400	5 900	7218	51.0	2.180
	160	30	2.0	1.0	107.00	94.00	10 900	9 550	3 800	5 000	7218B	67.5	2.220
	190	43	3.0	1.1	171.00	147.00	17 400	15 000	4 000	5 300	7318	62.0	5.060
	190	43	3.0	1.1	156.00	135.00	15 900	13 800	3 400	4 500	7318B	80.5	5.160
95	170	32	2.1	1.1	133.00	118.00	13 600	12 000	4 100	5 500	7219	54.5	2.670
	170	32	2.1	1.1	121.00	107.00	12 300	11 000	3 500	4 700	7219B	71.5	2.720
	200	45	3.0	1.1	183.00	162.00	18 600	16 600	3 700	5 000	7319	65.0	5.890
	200	45	3.0	1.1	167.00	149.00	17 100	15 200	3 200	4 200	7319B	84.5	6.000
100	180	34	2.1	1.1	144.00	126.00	14 700	12 800	3 900	5 200	7220	57.5	3.200
	180	34	2.1	1.1	130.00	114.00	13 300	11 700	3 400	4 500	7220B	76.0	3.260
	215	47	3.0	1.1	207.00	193.00	21 100	19 700	3 500	4 700	7320	69.0	7.180
	215	47	3.0	1.1	190.00	178.00	19 400	18 100	3 000	4 000	7320B	89.5	7.320



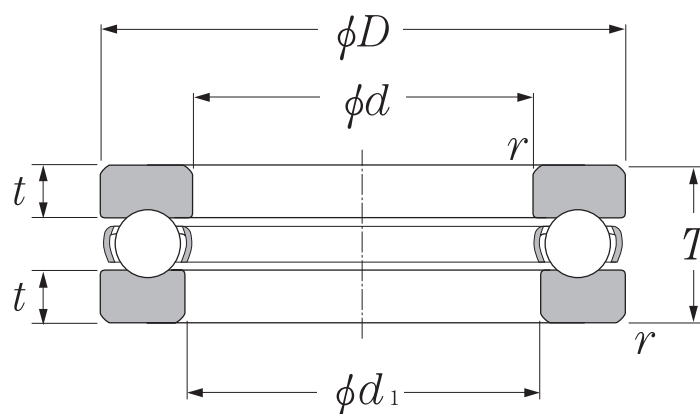
d 10~45mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Dimensions		Mass
				dynamic	static	dynamic	static				mm		kg
mm				kN		kgf		min ⁻¹					
								grease	oil				
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>				<i>d</i> ₁	<i>t</i>	(approx.)
10	24	9	0.3	10.0	14.0	1 020	1 420	6 700	9 500	51100	11	2.5	0.021
	26	11	0.6	12.7	17.1	1 290	1 740	5 800	8 300	51200	12	3.3	0.030
12	26	9	0.3	10.3	15.4	1 050	1 570	6 400	9 200	51101	13	2.5	0.023
	28	11	0.6	13.2	19.0	1 340	1 940	5 600	8 000	51201	14	3.3	0.034
15	28	9	0.3	10.5	16.8	1 070	1 710	6 200	8 800	51102	16	2.5	0.024
	32	12	0.6	16.6	24.8	1 690	2 530	5 000	7 100	51202	17	3.5	0.046
17	30	9	0.3	10.8	18.2	1 100	1 850	6 000	8 500	51103	18	2.5	0.026
	35	12	0.6	17.2	27.3	1 750	2 780	4 800	6 800	51203	19	3.5	0.054
20	35	10	0.3	14.2	24.7	1 450	2 520	5 200	7 500	51104	21	2.5	0.040
	40	14	0.6	22.3	37.5	2 270	3 850	4 100	5 900	51204	22	4.1	0.081
25	42	11	0.6	19.6	37.0	1 990	3 800	4 600	6 500	51105	26	3.0	0.060
	47	15	0.6	27.8	50.5	2 830	5 150	3 700	5 300	51205	27	4.3	0.111
	52	18	1.0	35.5	61.5	3 650	6 250	3 200	4 600	51305	27	5.0	0.176
30	47	11	0.6	20.4	42.0	2 080	4 300	4 300	6 200	51106	32	3.0	0.069
	52	16	0.6	29.3	58.0	2 990	5 950	3 400	4 900	51206	32	5.0	0.139
	60	21	1.0	43.0	78.5	4 350	8 000	2 800	3 900	51306	32	6.4	0.269
35	52	12	0.6	20.4	44.5	2 080	4 550	3 900	5 600	51107	37	3.5	0.085
	62	18	1.0	39.0	78.0	4 000	7 950	2 900	4 200	51207	37	5.2	0.215
	68	24	1.0	55.5	105.0	5 650	10 700	2 400	3 500	51307	37	7.2	0.383
40	60	13	0.6	26.9	63.0	2 740	6 400	3 500	5 000	51108	42	3.8	0.125
	68	19	1.0	47.0	98.5	4 800	10 000	2 700	3 900	51208	42	5.5	0.276
	78	26	1.0	69.0	135.0	7 050	13 700	2 200	3 100	51308	42	7.6	0.548
45	65	14	0.6	27.9	69.0	2 840	7 050	3 200	4 600	51109	47	4.0	0.148
	73	20	1.0	48.0	105.0	4 850	10 700	2 600	3 700	51209	47	6.0	0.317
	85	28	1.0	80.0	163.0	8 150	16 700	2 000	2 900	51309	47	8.3	0.684

Bearing with Brass cage available on request (with suffix M)

Single Direction Thrust Ball Bearings

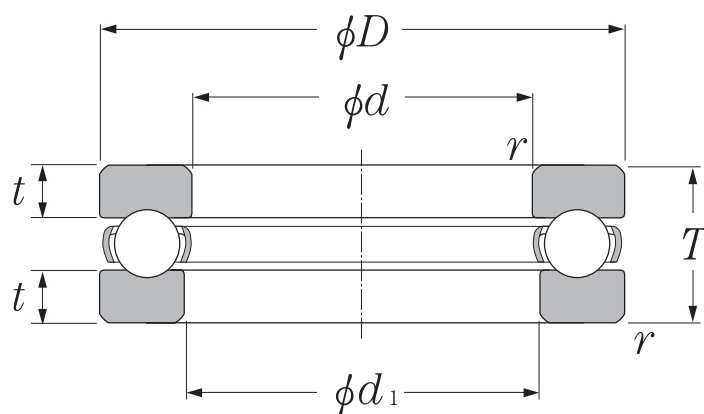
KYK



d 50~90mm

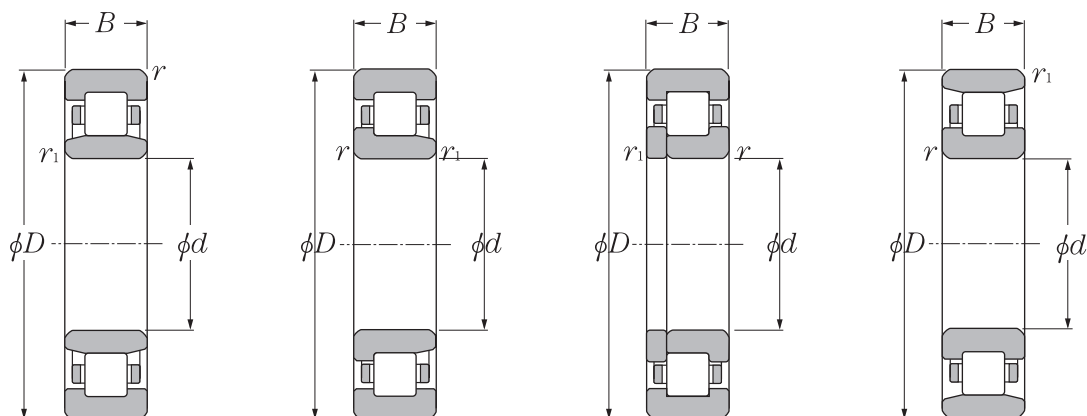
Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Dimensions		Mass
				dynamic	static	dynamic	static				mm		kg
mm				kN		kgf		min ⁻¹					
								grease	oil				
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>				<i>d</i> ₁	<i>t</i>	(approx.)
50	70	14	0.6	28.8	75.5	2 930	7 700	3 100	4 500	51110	52	4.0	0.161
	78	22	1.0	48.5	111.0	4 950	11 400	2 400	3 400	51210	52	7.0	0.378
	95	31	1.1	96.5	202.0	9 850	20 600	1 800	2 600	51310	52	9.2	0.951
55	78	16	0.6	35.0	93.0	3 550	9 500	2 800	4 000	51111	57	5.0	0.226
	90	25	1.0	69.5	159.0	7 100	16 200	2 100	3 000	51211	57	7.5	0.608
	105	35	1.1	119.0	246.0	12 200	25 100	1 600	2 300	51311	57	10.2	1.290
60	85	17	1.0	41.5	113.0	4 200	11 500	2 600	3 700	51112	62	5.0	0.296
	95	26	1.0	73.5	179.0	7 500	18 200	2 000	2 800	51212	62	8.0	0.676
	110	35	1.1	123.0	267.0	12 600	27 200	1 600	2 300	51312	62	10.2	1.370
65	90	18	1.0	41.5	117.0	4 250	12 000	2 400	3 500	51113	67	5.5	0.338
	100	27	1.0	75.0	189.0	7 650	19 200	1 900	2 700	51213	67	8.4	0.767
	115	36	1.1	128.0	287.0	13 000	29 300	1 500	2 200	51313	67	10.7	1.510
70	95	18	1.0	43.0	127.0	4 400	12 900	2 400	3 400	51114	72	5.5	0.356
	105	27	1.0	76.0	199.0	7 750	20 200	1 800	2 600	51214	72	8.4	0.793
	125	40	1.1	148.0	340.0	15 100	34 500	1 400	2 000	51314	72	12.0	2.010
75	100	19	1.0	44.5	136.0	4 550	13 900	2 200	3 200	51115	77	6.0	0.399
	110	27	1.0	77.5	209.0	7 900	21 300	1 800	2 600	51215	77	8.4	0.874
	135	44	1.5	171.0	395.0	17 400	40 500	1 300	1 800	51315	77	13.4	2.610
80	105	19	1.0	44.5	141.0	4 550	14 400	2 200	3 100	51116	82	6.0	0.422
	115	28	1.0	78.5	218.0	8 000	22 300	1 700	2 400	51216	82	8.9	0.916
	140	44	1.5	176.0	425.0	18 000	43 000	1 200	1 800	51316	82	13.4	2.720
85	110	19	1.0	46.0	150.0	4 700	15 300	2 100	3 000	51117	87	6.0	0.444
	125	31	1.0	95.5	264.0	9 700	26 900	1 600	2 200	51217	88	9.8	1.250
	150	49	1.5	201.0	490.0	20 500	50 000	1 100	1 600	51317	88	15.0	3.520
90	120	22	1.0	59.5	190.0	6 100	19 400	1 900	2 700	51118	92	7.0	0.687
	135	35	1.1	117.0	325.0	11 900	33 000	1 400	2 000	51218	93	11.2	1.700
	155	50	1.5	198.0	490.0	20 200	50 000	1 100	1 600	51318	93	15.5	3.740

Bearing with Brass cage available on request (with suffix M)



d 100~150mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Dimensions		Mass
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹			mm		kg
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	grease	oil		<i>d</i> ₁	<i>t</i>	(approx.)
100	135	25	1.0	85.0	268.0	8 700	27 300	1 700	2 400	51120	102	7.5	0.987
	150	38	1.1	147.0	410.0	14 900	42 000	1 300	1 800	51220	103	11.7	2.290
	170	55	1.5	237.0	595.0	24 100	60 500	990	1 400	51320	103	17.3	4.880
110	145	25	1.0	87.0	288.0	8 900	29 400	1 600	2 300	51122	112	7.5	1.070
	160	38	1.1	153.0	450.0	15 600	46 000	1 200	1 800	51222	113	11.7	2.460
	190	63	2.0	267.0	705.0	27 300	72 000	870	1 200	51322	113	20.0	7.670
120	155	25	1.0	89.0	310.0	9 100	31 500	1 500	2 200	51124	122	7.5	1.110
	170	39	1.1	154.0	470.0	15 700	48 000	1 200	1 700	51224	123	12.2	2.710
	210	70	2.1	296.0	805.0	30 000	82 500	780	1 100	51324	123	22.3	10.800
130	170	30	1.0	104.0	350.0	10 600	36 000	1 300	1 900	51126	132	9.0	1.730
	190	45	1.5	191.0	565.0	19 400	57 500	1 000	1 500	51226	133	13.9	4.220
	225	75	2.1	330.0	960.0	33 500	97 500	720	1 000	51326	134	24.2	12.700
140	180	31	1.0	107.0	375.0	10 900	38 500	1 300	1 800	51128	142	9.5	1.900
	200	46	1.5	193.0	595.0	19 700	60 500	980	1 400	51228	143	14.4	4.770
	240	80	2.1	350.0	1 050.0	35 500	107 000	670	960	51328	144	26.0	15.300
150	190	31	1.0	109.0	400.0	11 100	41 000	1 200	1 800	51130	152	10.0	2.000
	215	50	1.5	220.0	685.0	22 400	70 000	900	1 300	51230	153	15.8	5.870
	250	80	2.1	360.0	1 130.0	37 000	115 000	660	940	51330	154	26.0	16.100



Type NU

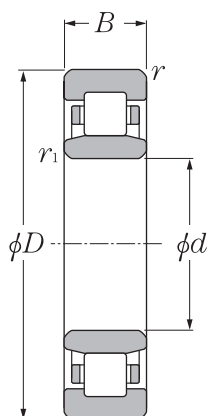
Type NJ

Type NUP

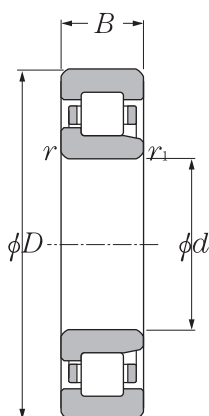
Type N

d 20~50mm

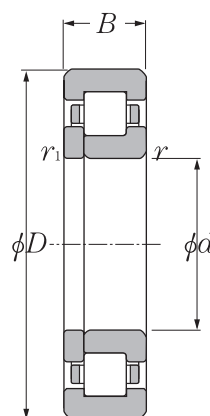
Boundary dimensions					Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers				Mass
mm					dynamic kN	static kN	dynamic kgf	static kgf	min ⁻¹		type	type	type	type	kg
d	D	B	r _{s min}	r _{1s min}	C _r	C _{or}	C _r	C _{or}	grease	oil	NU	NJ	NUP	N	(approx.)
20	47	14	1.0	0.6	25.7	22.6	2 620	2 310	15 000	18 000	NU204	NJ	NUP	—	0.122
	47	18	1.0	0.6	30.5	28.3	3 100	2 890	14 000	16 000	NU2204	NJ	NUP	—	0.158
	52	15	1.1	0.6	31.5	26.9	3 200	2 740	13 000	15 000	NU304	NJ	NUP	—	0.176
	52	21	1.1	0.6	42.0	39.0	4 300	3 950	12 000	14 000	NU2304	NJ	NUP	—	0.242
25	52	15	1.0	0.6	29.3	27.7	2 990	2 830	13 000	15 000	NU205	NJ	NUP	—	0.151
	52	18	1.0	0.6	35.0	34.5	3 550	3 550	11 000	13 000	NU2205	NJ	NUP	—	0.186
	62	17	1.1	1.1	41.5	37.5	4 250	3 800	11 000	13 000	NU305	NJ	NUP	—	0.275
	62	24	1.1	1.1	57.0	56.0	5 800	5 700	9 700	11 000	NU2305	NJ	NUP	—	0.386
30	62	16	1.0	0.6	39.0	37.5	4 000	3 800	11 000	13 000	NU206	NJ	NUP	—	0.226
	62	20	1.0	0.6	49.0	50.0	5 000	5 100	9 700	11 000	NU2206	NJ	NUP	—	0.297
	72	19	1.1	1.1	53.0	50.0	5 400	5 100	9 300	11 000	NU306	NJ	NUP	—	0.398
	72	27	1.1	1.1	74.5	77.5	7 600	7 900	8 300	9 700	NU2306	NJ	NUP	—	0.580
35	72	17	1.1	0.6	50.5	50.0	5 150	5 100	9 500	11 000	NU207	NJ	NUP	—	0.327
	72	23	1.1	0.6	61.5	65.5	6 300	6 650	8 500	10 000	NU2207	NJ	NUP	—	0.455
	80	21	1.5	1.1	71.0	71.0	7 200	7 200	8 100	9 600	NU307	NJ	NUP	—	0.545
	80	31	1.5	1.1	99.0	109.0	10 100	11 100	7 200	8 500	NU2307	NJ	NUP	—	0.780
40	80	18	1.1	1.1	43.5	43.0	4 450	4 350	9 400	11 000	NU208	NJ	NUP	N	0.378
	80	23	1.1	1.1	58.0	62.0	5 950	6 300	8 500	10 000	NU2208	NJ	NUP	N	0.490
	90	23	1.5	1.5	58.5	57.0	6 000	5 800	8 000	9 400	NU308	NJ	NUP	N	0.658
	90	33	1.5	1.5	82.5	88.0	8 400	8 950	7 000	8 200	NU2308	NJ	NUP	N	0.951
45	85	19	1.1	1.1	46.0	47.0	4 700	4 800	8 400	9 900	NU209	NJ	NUP	N	0.432
	85	23	1.1	1.1	61.5	68.0	6 250	6 900	7 600	9 000	NU2209	NJ	NUP	N	0.530
	100	25	1.5	1.5	74.0	71.0	7 550	7 250	7 200	8 400	NU309	NJ	NUP	N	0.877
	100	36	1.5	1.5	99.0	104.0	10 100	10 600	6 300	7 400	NU2309	NJ	NUP	N	1.270
50	90	20	1.1	1.1	48.0	51.0	4 900	5 200	7 600	9 000	NU210	NJ	NUP	N	0.470
	90	23	1.1	1.1	64.0	73.5	6 550	7 500	6 900	8 100	NU2210	NJ	NUP	N	0.571
	110	27	2.0	2.0	87.0	86.0	8 850	8 800	6 500	7 700	NU310	NJ	NUP	N	1.140
	110	40	2.0	2.0	121.0	131.0	12 300	13 400	5 700	6 700	NU2310	NJ	NUP	N	1.700



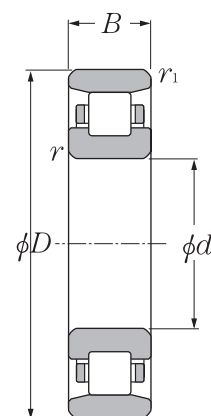
Type NU



Type NJ



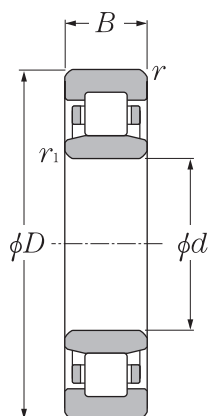
Type NUP



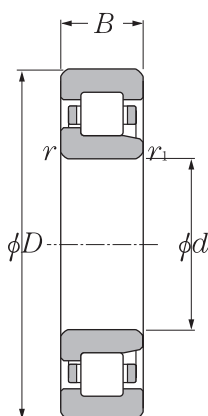
Type N

d 55~85mm

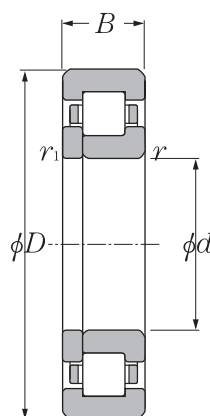
Boundary dimensions					Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers				Mass
mm					dynamic kN	static kN	dynamic kgf	static kgf	min ⁻¹		type	type	type	type	kg
d	D	B	r _{s min}	r _{1s min}	C _r	C _{or}	C _r	C _{or}	grease	oil	NU	NJ	NUP	N	(approx.)
55	100	21	1.5	1.1	58.0	62.5	5 900	6 350	6 900	8 200	NU211	NJ	NUP	N	0.638
	100	25	1.5	1.1	75.5	87.0	7 700	8 900	6 300	7 400	NU2211	NJ	NUP	N	0.773
	120	29	2.0	2.0	111.0	111.0	11 300	11 400	5 900	7 000	NU311	NJ	NUP	N	1.450
	120	43	2.0	2.0	148.0	162.0	15 100	16 500	5 200	6 100	NU2311	NJ	NUP	N	2.170
60	110	22	1.5	1.5	68.5	75.0	7 000	7 650	6 400	7 600	NU212	NJ	NUP	N	0.818
	110	28	1.5	1.5	96.0	116.0	9 800	11 800	5 800	6 800	NU2212	NJ	NUP	N	1.060
	130	31	2.1	2.1	124.0	126.0	12 600	12 900	5 500	6 500	NU312	NJ	NUP	N	1.800
	130	46	2.1	2.1	169.0	188.0	17 200	19 200	4 800	5 700	NU2312	NJ	NUP	N	2.710
65	120	23	1.5	1.5	84.0	94.5	8 550	9 650	5 900	7 000	NU213	NJ	NUP	N	1.020
	120	31	1.5	1.5	120.0	149.0	12 200	15 200	5 400	6 300	NU2213	NJ	NUP	N	1.400
	140	33	2.1	2.1	135.0	139.0	13 800	14 200	5 100	6 000	NU313	NJ	NUP	N	2.230
	140	48	2.1	2.1	188.0	212.0	19 100	21 700	4 400	5 200	NU2313	NJ	NUP	N	3.270
70	125	24	1.5	1.5	83.5	95.0	8 500	9 700	5 500	6 500	NU214	NJ	NUP	N	1.120
	125	31	1.5	1.5	119.0	151.0	12 200	15 400	5 000	5 900	NU2214	NJ	NUP	N	1.470
	150	35	2.1	2.1	158.0	168.0	16 100	17 200	4 700	5 500	NU314	NJ	NUP	N	2.710
	150	51	2.1	2.1	223.0	262.0	22 700	26 700	4 100	4 800	NU2314	NJ	NUP	N	3.980
75	130	25	1.5	1.5	96.5	111.0	9 850	11 300	5 100	6 000	NU215	NJ	NUP	N	1.230
	130	31	1.5	1.5	130.0	162.0	13 200	16 500	4 700	5 500	NU2215	NJ	NUP	N	1.550
	160	37	2.1	2.1	190.0	205.0	19 400	20 900	4 400	5 200	NU315	NJ	NUP	N	3.280
	160	55	2.1	2.1	258.0	300.0	26 300	31 000	3 800	4 500	NU2315	NJ	NUP	N	4.870
80	140	26	2.0	2.0	106.0	122.0	10 800	12 500	4 800	5 700	NU216	NJ	NUP	N	1.500
	140	33	2.0	2.0	147.0	186.0	15 000	19 000	4 400	5 100	NU2216	NJ	NUP	N	1.930
	170	39	2.1	2.1	190.0	207.0	19 400	21 100	4 100	4 800	NU316	NJ	NUP	N	3.860
	170	58	2.1	2.1	274.0	330.0	27 900	34 000	3 600	4 200	NU2316	NJ	NUP	N	5.790
85	150	28	2.0	2.0	120.0	140.0	12 300	14 300	4 500	5 300	NU217	NJ	NUP	N	1.870
	150	36	2.0	2.0	170.0	218.0	17 300	22 200	4 100	4 800	NU2217	NJ	NUP	N	2.440
	180	41	3.0	3.0	212.0	228.0	21 600	23 300	3 900	4 600	NU317	NJ	NUP	N	4.540
	180	60	3.0	3.0	315.0	380.0	32 000	39 000	3 400	4 000	NU2317	NJ	NUP	N	6.700



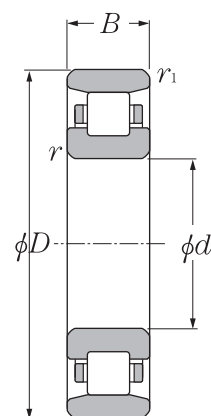
Type NU



Type NJ



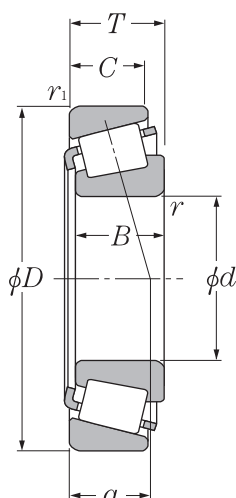
Type NUP



Type N

d 90~100mm

Boundary dimensions					Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers				Mass
mm					dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹		type	type	type	type	kg
d	D	B	r _{s min}	r _{1s min}	C _r	C _{or}	C _r	C _{or}	grease	oil	NU	NJ	NUP	N	(approx.)
90	160	30	2.0	2.0	152.0	178.0	15 500	18 100	4 300	5 000	NU218	NJ	NUP	N	2.300
	160	40	2.0	2.0	197.0	248.0	20 100	25 300	3 900	4 600	NU2218	NJ	NUP	N	3.100
	190	43	3.0	3.0	240.0	265.0	24 500	27 100	3 700	4 300	NU318	NJ	NUP	N	5.300
	190	64	3.0	3.0	325.0	395.0	33 500	40 000	3 200	3 800	NU2318	NJ	NUP	N	7.950
95	170	32	2.1	2.1	166.0	195.0	16 900	19 900	4 000	4 700	NU219	NJ	NUP	N	2.780
	170	43	2.1	2.1	230.0	298.0	23 500	30 500	3 600	4 300	NU2219	NJ	NUP	N	3.790
	200	45	3.0	3.0	259.0	285.0	26 400	29 500	3 400	4 000	NU319	NJ	NUP	N	6.130
	200	67	3.0	3.0	370.0	460.0	38 000	47 000	3 000	3 500	NU2319	NJ	NUP	N	9.200
100	180	34	2.1	2.1	183.0	217.0	18 600	22 200	3 800	4 500	NU220	NJ	NUP	N	3.330
	180	46	2.1	2.1	258.0	340.0	26 300	34 500	3 500	4 100	NU2220	NJ	NUP	N	4.570
	215	47	3.0	3.0	299.0	335.0	30 500	34 500	3 300	3 800	NU320	NJ	NUP	N	7.490
	215	73	3.0	3.0	410.0	505.0	42 000	51 500	2 900	3 400	NU2320	NJ	NUP	N	11.700



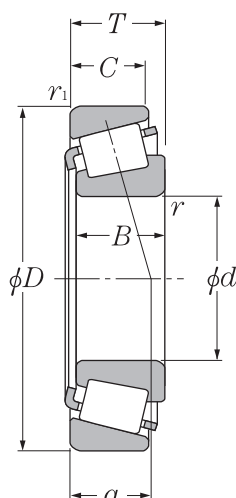
d 15~32mm

d	Boundary dimensions						Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Mass kg (approx.)
	D	T	B	C	$r_{s\ min}$	$r_{1s\ min}$	dynamic kN	static kN	dynamic kgf	static kgf	grease	oil		
15	42	14.25	13	11	1.0	1.0	23.2	20.8	2 370	2 120	9 900	13 000	30302JR	0.098
17	40	13.25	12	11	1.0	1.0	20.5	20.3	2 090	2 070	9 900	13 000	30203JR	0.080
	40	17.25	16	14	1.0	1.0	27.3	28.3	2 790	2 880	9 900	13 000	32203JR	0.102
	47	15.25	14	12	1.0	1.0	28.9	26.3	2 940	2 680	9 000	12 000	30303JR	0.134
20	42	15.00	15	12	0.6	0.6	24.9	27.9	2 540	2 840	9 500	13 000	32004JR	0.097
	47	15.25	14	12	1.0	1.0	28.2	28.7	2 870	2 930	8 800	12 000	30204JR	0.127
	47	19.25	18	15	1.0	1.0	36.5	39.5	3 700	4 000	8 800	12 000	32204JR	0.160
	52	16.25	16	13	1.5	1.5	35.5	34.0	3 600	3 450	8 000	11 000	30304JR	0.176
	52	22.25	21	18	1.5	1.5	46.5	48.5	4 750	4 950	8 000	11 000	32304JR	0.245
22	44	15.00	15	11.5	0.6	0.6	27.0	31.5	2 760	3 250	8 900	12 000	320/22JR	0.106
25	47	15.00	15	11.5	0.6	0.6	27.8	33.5	2 830	3 450	7 900	11 000	32005JR	0.114
	47	17.00	17	14	0.6	0.6	32.5	40.5	3 300	4 150	8 000	11 000	33005JR	0.130
	52	16.25	15	13	1.0	1.0	31.5	34.0	3 200	3 450	7 300	9 800	30205JR	0.154
	52	19.25	18	16	1.0	1.0	42.0	47.0	4 300	4 800	7 300	9 800	32205JR	0.187
	52	22.00	22	18	1.0	1.0	47.5	57.5	4 850	5 850	7 300	9 800	33205JR	0.217
	62	18.25	17	15	1.5	1.5	48.5	47.5	4 950	4 850	6 700	8 900	30305JR	0.272
	62	18.25	17	13	1.5	1.5	40.5	43.5	4 150	4 450	5 900	7 800	30305DJR	0.284
	62	25.25	24	20	1.5	1.5	61.5	64.5	6 250	6 600	6 700	8 900	32305JR	0.381
28	52	16.00	16	12	1.0	1.0	33.0	40.5	3 400	4 150	7 300	9 700	320/28JR	0.146
30	55	17.00	17	13	1.0	1.0	37.5	46.0	3 800	4 700	6 900	9 200	32006JR	0.166
	55	20.00	20	16	1.0	1.0	42.5	54.0	4 300	5 500	6 900	9 200	33006JR	0.201
	62	17.25	16	14	1.0	1.0	43.5	48.0	4 450	4 900	6 300	8 400	30206JR	0.241
	62	21.25	20	17	1.0	1.0	54.5	64.0	5 600	6 550	6 300	8 400	32206JR	0.301
	62	25.00	25	19.5	1.0	1.0	65.0	77.0	6 600	7 850	6 300	8 400	33206JR	0.344
	72	20.75	19	16	1.5	1.5	60.0	61.0	6 100	6 200	5 700	7 600	30306JR	0.408
	72	20.75	19	14	1.5	1.5	48.5	51.5	4 950	5 250	5 000	6 700	30306DJR	0.398
	72	28.75	27	23	1.5	1.5	81.0	90.0	8 250	9 150	5 700	7 600	32306JR	0.583
32	58	17.00	17	13	1.0	1.0	37.0	46.5	3 750	4 750	6 600	8 700	320/32JR	0.181

Tapered Roller Bearings

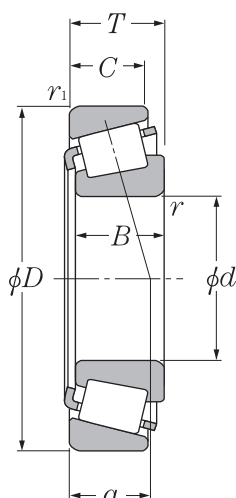
KYK

Metric Series



d 35~50mm

Boundary dimensions							Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Mass
mm							dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹			kg
							kN		kgf					
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>r_{1s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	grease	oil		(approx.)
35	62	18.00	18	14	1.0	1.0	41.5	52.5	4 250	5 350	6 100	8 100	32007JR	0.224
	62	21.00	21	17	1.0	1.0	50.5	66.5	5 150	6 800	6 100	8 100	33007JR	0.263
	72	18.25	17	15	1.5	1.5	55.5	61.5	5 650	6 250	5 500	7 400	30207JR	0.344
	72	24.25	23	19	1.5	1.5	72.5	87.0	7 400	8 900	5 500	7 400	32207JR	0.457
	72	28.00	28	22	1.5	1.5	87.5	109	8 900	11 200	5 500	7 400	33207JR	0.531
	80	22.75	21	18	2.0	1.5	75.0	77.0	7 650	7 900	5 000	6 600	30307JR	0.540
	80	22.75	21	15	2.0	1.5	63.5	70.0	6 450	7 100	4 400	5 800	30307DJR	0.530
	80	32.75	31	25	2.0	1.5	101	115	10 300	11 700	5 000	6 600	32307JR	0.787
40	68	19.00	19	14.5	1.0	1.0	50.0	65.5	5 100	6 650	5 300	7 100	32008JR	0.273
	68	22.00	22	18	1.0	1.0	59.5	82.5	6 050	8 400	5 300	7 100	33008JR	0.312
	75	26.00	26	20.5	1.5	1.5	79.5	103	8 100	10 500	5 200	6 900	33108JR	0.494
	80	19.75	18	16	1.5	1.5	61.0	67.0	6 250	6 850	4 900	6 600	30208JR	0.435
	80	24.75	23	19	1.5	1.5	79.5	93.5	8 100	9 550	4 900	6 600	32208JR	0.558
	80	32.00	32	25	1.5	1.5	103	132	10 500	13 400	4 900	6 600	33208JR	0.728
	90	25.25	23	20	2.0	1.5	91.5	102	9 350	10 400	4 400	5 900	30308JR	0.769
	90	25.25	23	17	2.0	1.5	77.0	85.5	7 850	8 700	3 900	5 200	30308DJR	0.738
90	35.25	33	27	2.0	1.5	110	140	11 300	14 300	4 200	5 600	32308JR	1.100	
45	75	20.00	20	15.5	1.0	1.0	57.5	76.5	5 850	7 800	4 800	6 400	32009JR	0.346
	75	24.00	24	19	1.0	1.0	66.0	93.5	6 750	9 550	4 800	6 400	33009JR	0.398
	80	26.00	26	20.5	1.5	1.5	84.5	115	8 650	11 700	4 700	6 200	33109JR	0.542
	85	20.75	19	16	1.5	1.5	67.5	78.5	6 900	8 000	4 400	5 900	30209JR	0.495
	85	24.75	23	19	1.5	1.5	82.0	100	8 350	10 200	4 400	5 900	32209JR	0.607
	85	32.00	32	25	1.5	1.5	107	141	10 900	14 400	4 400	5 900	33209JR	0.783
	100	27.25	25	22	2.0	1.5	111	126	11 300	12 800	4 000	5 300	30309JR	1.010
	100	27.25	25	18	2.0	1.5	96.0	109	9 800	11 100	3 500	4 600	30309DJR	0.958
100	38.25	36	30	2.0	1.5	154	191	15 700	19 500	4 000	5 300	32309JR	1.460	
50	80	20.00	20	15.5	1.0	1.0	62.5	88.0	6 400	9 000	4 400	5 800	32010JR	0.366
	80	24.00	24	19	1.0	1.0	69.5	103	7 100	10 500	4 400	5 800	33010JR	0.433
	85	26.00	26	20	1.5	1.5	86.5	121	8 850	12 400	4 200	5 600	33110JR	0.580
	90	21.75	20	17	1.5	1.5	77.0	93.0	7 850	9 450	4 000	5 300	30210JR	0.563
	90	24.75	23	19	1.5	1.5	87.5	109	8 900	11 100	4 000	5 300	32210JR	0.648
	90	32.00	32	24.5	1.5	1.5	115	158	11 700	16 100	4 000	5 300	33210JR	0.852
	110	29.25	27	23	2.5	2.0	133	152	13 500	15 500	3 600	4 800	30310JR	1.310
	110	29.25	27	19	2.5	2.0	113	130	11 600	13 300	3 200	4 200	30310DJR	1.250
110	42.25	40	33	2.5	2.0	184	232	18 700	23 600	3 600	4 800	32310JR	1.920	



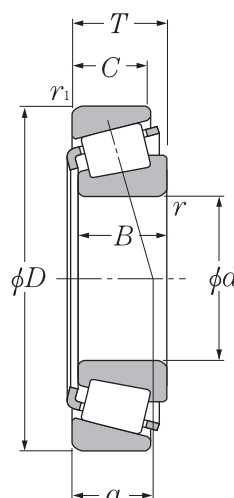
d 55~70mm

Boundary dimensions							Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Mass
mm							dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹			kg
							kN		kgf					
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>r_{1s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	grease	oil		(approx.)
55	90	23.00	23	17.5	1.5	1.5	80.5	118	8 200	12 000	4 000	5 400	32011JR	0.563
	90	27.00	27	21	1.5	1.5	91.5	138	9 350	14 100	4 000	5 400	33011JR	0.643
	95	30.00	30	23	1.5	1.5	111	155	11 300	15 800	3 900	5 200	33111JR	0.846
	100	22.75	21	18	2.0	1.5	93.0	111	9 500	11 300	3 600	4 900	30211JR	0.740
	100	26.75	25	21	2.0	1.5	108	134	11 000	13 700	3 600	4 900	32211JR	0.876
	100	35.00	35	27	2.0	1.5	138	188	14 100	19 100	3 600	4 900	33211JR	1.150
	120	31.50	29	25	2.5	2.0	155	179	15 800	18 300	3 300	4 400	30311JR	1.660
	120	31.50	29	21	2.5	2.0	132	154	13 500	15 700	2 900	3 800	30311DJR	1.590
	120	45.50	43	35	2.5	2.0	215	275	21 900	28 000	3 300	4 400	32311JR	2.440
60	95	23.00	23	17.5	1.5	1.5	82.0	123	8 350	12 500	3 700	4 900	32012JR	0.576
	95	27.00	27	21	1.5	1.5	93.5	145	9 550	14 700	3 700	4 900	33012JR	0.684
	100	30.00	30	23	1.5	1.5	113	164	11 600	16 700	3 600	4 700	33112JR	0.912
	110	23.75	22	19	2.0	1.5	105	125	10 700	12 700	3 400	4 500	30212JR	0.949
	110	29.75	28	24	2.0	1.5	130	164	13 200	16 800	3 400	4 500	32212JR	1.180
	110	38.00	38	29	2.0	1.5	161	223	16 400	22 700	3 400	4 500	33212JR	1.550
	130	33.50	31	26	3.0	2.5	180	210	18 300	21 400	3 000	4 000	30312JR	2.060
	130	33.50	31	22	3.0	2.5	150	176	15 300	17 900	2 700	3 600	30312DJR	1.970
	130	48.50	46	37	3.0	2.5	244	315	24 900	32 000	3 000	4 000	32312JR	3.020
65	100	23.00	23	17.5	1.5	1.5	83.0	128	8 450	13 000	3 400	4 600	32013JR	0.630
	100	27.00	27	21	1.5	1.5	97.5	156	9 950	16 000	3 400	4 600	33013JR	0.732
	110	34.00	34	26.5	1.5	1.5	144	211	14 700	21 500	3 300	4 400	33113JR	1.280
	120	24.75	23	20	2.0	1.5	123	148	12 500	15 000	3 100	4 200	30213JR	1.180
	120	32.75	31	27	2.0	1.5	159	206	16 200	21 000	3 100	4 200	32213JR	1.580
	120	41.00	41	32	2.0	1.5	195	265	19 900	27 100	3 100	4 200	33213JR	1.980
	140	36.00	33	28	3.0	2.5	203	238	20 700	24 300	2 800	3 700	30313JR	2.550
	140	36.00	33	23	3.0	2.5	173	204	17 700	20 900	2 500	3 300	30313DJR	2.420
	140	51.00	48	39	3.0	2.5	273	350	27 800	36 000	2 800	3 700	32313JR	3.660
70	110	25.00	25	19	1.5	1.5	105	160	10 700	16 400	3 200	4 200	32014JR	0.630
	110	31.00	31	25.5	1.5	1.5	127	204	12 900	20 800	3 200	4 200	33014JR	0.732
	125	26.25	24	21	2.0	1.5	131	162	13 400	16 500	2 900	3 900	30214JR	1.280
	125	33.25	31	27	2.0	1.5	166	220	16 900	22 400	2 900	3 900	32214JR	1.180
	125	41.00	41	32	2.0	1.5	201	282	20 500	28 700	2 900	3 900	33214JR	1.580
	150	38.00	35	30	3.0	2.5	230	272	23 400	27 800	2 600	3 500	30314JR	2.550
	150	38.00	35	25	3.0	2.5	193	229	19 600	23 300	2 300	3 000	30314DJR	2.420
	150	54.00	51	42	3.0	2.5	310	405	31 500	41 000	2 600	3 500	32314JR	3.660

Tapered Roller Bearings

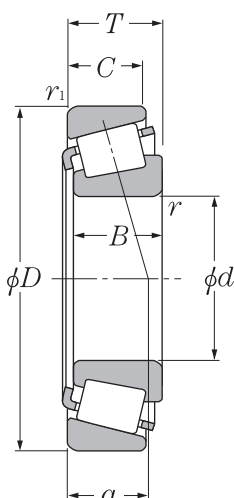
KYK

Metric Series



d 75~90mm

Boundary dimensions							Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Mass
mm							dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹			kg
							kN		kgf					
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>r_{1s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	grease	oil		(approx.)
75	115	25.00	25	19	1.5	1.5	106	167	10 800	17 000	3 000	4 000	32015JR	0.909
	115	31.00	31	25.5	1.5	1.5	111	186	11 300	19 000	3 000	4 000	33015JR	1.110
	130	27.25	25	22	2.0	1.5	139	175	14 200	17 900	2 700	3 600	30215JR	1.410
	130	33.25	31	27	2.0	1.5	168	224	17 100	22 800	2 700	3 600	32215JR	1.740
	130	41.00	41	31	2.0	1.5	208	298	21 200	30 500	2 700	3 600	33215JR	2.200
	160	40.00	37	31	3.0	2.5	255	305	26 000	31 000	2 400	3 200	30315JR	3.570
	160	40.00	37	26	3.0	2.5	215	256	21 900	26 100	2 100	2 800	30315DJR	3.470
	160	58.00	55	45	3.0	2.5	355	470	36 000	47 500	2 400	3 200	32315JR	5.350
80	125	29.00	29	22	1.5	1.5	139	216	14 200	22 000	2 800	3 700	32016JR	1.280
	125	36.00	36	29.5	1.5	1.5	173	284	17 600	29 000	2 800	3 700	33016JR	1.600
	140	28.25	26	22	2.5	2.0	160	200	16 300	20 400	2 500	3 400	30216JR	1.720
	140	35.25	33	28	2.5	2.0	199	265	20 300	27 000	2 500	3 400	32216JR	2.180
	140	46.00	46	35	2.5	2.0	250	365	25 500	37 500	2 500	3 400	33216JR	2.920
	170	42.50	39	33	3.0	2.5	291	350	29 700	36 000	2 300	3 000	30316JR	4.410
	170	42.50	39	27	3.0	2.5	236	283	24 100	28 900	2 000	2 700	30316DJR	4.110
	170	61.50	58	48	3.0	2.5	395	525	40 500	53 500	2 300	3 000	32316JR	6.410
85	130	29.00	29	22	1.5	1.5	142	224	14 400	22 900	2 600	3 500	32017JR	1.350
	130	36.00	36	29.5	1.5	1.5	176	296	18 000	30 000	2 600	3 500	33017JR	1.700
	150	30.50	28	24	2.5	2.0	183	232	18 600	23 600	2 400	3 200	30217JR	2.140
	150	38.50	36	30	2.5	2.0	224	300	22 900	30 500	2 400	3 200	32217JR	2.750
	150	49.00	49	37	2.5	2.0	284	420	29 000	43 000	2 400	3 200	33217JR	3.580
	180	44.50	41	34	4.0	3.0	305	365	31 000	37 000	2 100	2 900	30317JR	5.200
	180	44.50	41	28	4.0	3.0	247	293	25 200	29 900	1 900	2 500	30317DJR	4.850
	180	63.50	60	49	4.0	3.0	405	525	41 000	53 500	2 100	2 900	32317JR	7.150
90	140	32.00	32	24	2.0	1.5	168	270	17 200	27 600	2 500	3 300	32018JR	1.790
	140	39.00	39	32.5	2.0	1.5	215	360	21 900	36 500	2 500	3 300	33018JR	2.180
	160	32.50	30	26	2.5	2.0	208	267	21 200	27 200	2 200	3 000	30218JR	2.660
	160	42.50	40	34	2.5	2.0	262	360	26 700	36 500	2 200	3 000	32218JR	3.490
	190	46.50	43	36	4.0	3.0	335	405	34 500	41 500	2 000	2 700	30318JR	6.030
	190	46.50	43	30	4.0	3.0	270	320	27 600	33 000	1 800	2 400	30318DJR	5.660
	190	67.50	64	53	4.0	3.0	450	595	46 000	60 500	2 000	2 700	32318JR	8.570



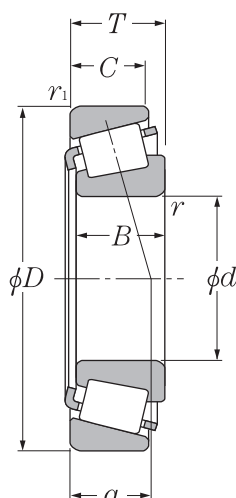
d 95~120mm

Boundary dimensions							Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Mass
mm							dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹			kg
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>r_{1s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i> kN	<i>C_{or}</i> kgf	<i>C_r</i> kgf	<i>C_{or}</i> kgf	grease	oil		(approx.)
95	145	32.00	32	24	2.0	1.5	171	280	17 500	28 600	2 300	3 100	32019JR	1.830
	145	39.00	39	32.5	2.0	1.5	219	375	22 400	38 000	2 300	3 100	33019JR	2.270
	170	34.50	32	27	3.0	2.5	226	290	23 000	29 600	2 100	2 800	30219JR	3.070
	170	45.50	43	37	3.0	2.5	299	415	30 500	42 500	2 100	2 800	32219JR	4.300
	200	49.50	45	38	4.0	3.0	365	445	37 500	45 500	1 900	2 500	30319JR	6.980
	200	49.50	45	32	4.0	3.0	296	355	30 000	36 500	1 700	2 200	30319DJR	6.470
	200	71.50	67	55	4.0	3.0	505	670	51 500	68 500	1 900	2 500	32319JR	10.100
100	150	32.00	32	24	2.0	1.5	170	281	17 300	28 600	2 200	3 000	32020JR	1.910
	150	39.00	39	32.5	2.0	1.5	224	390	22 800	39 500	2 200	3 000	33020JR	2.370
	180	37.00	34	29	3.0	2.5	258	335	26 300	34 500	2 000	2 700	30220JR	3.780
	180	49.00	46	39	3.0	2.5	330	465	33 500	47 500	2 000	2 700	32220JR	5.120
	215	51.50	47	39	4.0	3.0	410	500	41 500	51 000	1 800	2 400	30320JR	8.560
	215	56.50	51	35	4.0	3.0	355	435	36 000	44 000	1 800	2 400	31320JR	8.670
	215	77.50	73	60	4.0	3.0	570	770	58 500	78 500	1 800	2 400	32320JR	12.700
105	160	35.00	35	26	2.5	2.0	201	335	20 500	34 000	2 100	2 800	32021JR	2.420
	160	43.00	43	34	2.5	2.0	245	420	25 000	43 000	2 100	2 800	33021JR	3.000
	190	39.00	36	30	3.0	2.5	287	380	29 300	38 500	1 900	2 500	30221JR	4.390
	190	53.00	50	43	3.0	2.5	380	540	38 500	55 500	1 900	2 500	32221JR	6.250
	225	53.50	49	41	4.0	3.0	435	530	44 500	54 500	1 700	2 300	30321JR	9.790
	225	58.00	53	36	4.0	3.0	380	470	39 000	47 500	1 700	2 300	31321JR	9.680
	225	81.50	77	63	4.0	3.0	610	825	62 500	84 500	1 700	2 300	32321JR	14.500
110	170	38.00	38	29	2.5	2.0	236	390	24 000	39 500	2 000	2 700	32022JR	3.070
	170	47.00	47	37	2.5	2.0	288	500	29 400	51 000	2 000	2 700	33022JR	3.800
	200	41.00	38	32	3.0	2.5	325	435	33 000	44 000	1 800	2 400	30222JR	5.180
	200	56.00	53	46	3.0	2.5	420	605	43 000	62 000	1 800	2 400	32222JR	7.430
	240	54.50	50	42	4.0	3.0	480	590	49 000	60 000	1 600	2 200	30322JR	11.400
	240	63.00	57	38	4.0	3.0	430	535	44 000	54 500	1 600	2 200	31322JR	11.900
	240	84.50	80	65	4.0	3.0	705	970	72 000	98 500	1 600	2 200	32322JR	18.000
120	180	38.00	38	29	2.5	2.0	245	420	25 000	43 000	1 800	2 500	32024JR	3.250
	215	43.50	40	34	3.0	2.5	345	470	35 500	48 000	1 700	2 200	30224JR	6.230
	215	61.50	58	50	3.0	2.5	460	680	47 000	69 500	1 700	2 200	32224JR	9.080
	260	59.50	55	46	4.0	3.0	560	695	57 000	71 000	1 500	2 000	30324JR	14.200
	260	68.00	62	42	4.0	3.0	515	655	52 500	67 000	1 500	2 000	31324JR	15.400
	260	90.50	86	69	4.0	3.0	815	1 130	83 000	116 000	1 500	2 000	32324JR	22.400

Tapered Roller Bearings

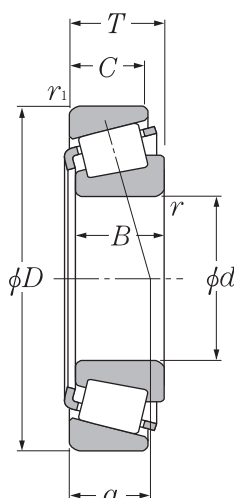
KYK

Metric Series



d 130~150mm

Boundary dimensions							Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Mass kg (approx.)
mm							dynamic kN	static kN	dynamic kgf	static kgf	min ⁻¹			
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>r_{1s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	grease	oil		
130	200	45.00	45	34	2.5	2.0	320	545	32 500	55 500	1 700	2 200	32026JR	4.960
	230	43.75	40	34	4.0	3.0	375	505	38 000	51 500	1 500	2 000	30226JR	7.250
	230	67.75	64	54	4.0	3.0	530	815	54 000	83 000	1 500	2 000	32226JR	11.200
	280	63.75	58	49	5.0	4.0	650	830	66 000	84 500	1 400	1 800	30326JR	17.400
	280	72.00	66	44	5.0	4.0	600	780	61 500	79 500	1 400	1 800	31326JR	19.000
140	210	45.00	45	34	2.5	2.0	330	580	33 500	59 500	1 600	2 100	32028JR	5.280
	250	45.75	42	36	4.0	3.0	420	570	43 000	58 500	1 400	1 900	30228JR	9.260
	250	71.75	68	58	4.0	3.0	610	920	62 500	94 000	1 400	1 900	32228JR	8.370
	300	67.75	62	53	5.0	4.0	735	950	75 000	97 000	1 300	1 700	30328JR	21.200
	300	77.00	70	47	5.0	4.0	685	905	70 000	92 500	1 300	1 700	31328JR	23.000
150	225	48.00	48	36	3.0	2.5	370	655	37 500	67 000	1 400	1 900	32030JR	6.370
	270	49.00	45	38	4.0	3.0	450	605	46 000	61 500	1 300	1 700	30230JR	11.200
	270	77.00	73	60	4.0	3.0	700	1070	71 500	109 000	1 300	1 700	32230JR	18.200
	320	72.00	65	55	5.0	4.0	825	1070	84 000	109 000	1 200	1 600	30330JR	25.500
	320	82.00	75	50	5.0	4.0	775	1030	79 000	105 000	1 200	1 600	31330JR	27.700



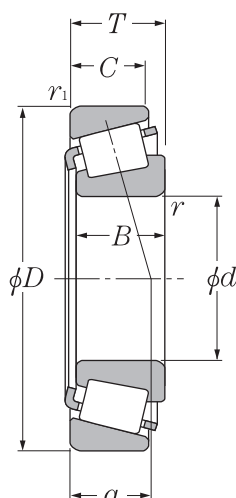
d 15.875~34.925mm

Boundary dimensions							Basic load ratings		Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Mass
mm							dynamic	static	min ⁻¹			
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>r_{1s min}</i>	kN		grease	oil		kg
							<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>				(approx.)
15.875	42.862	14.288	14.287	9.525	0.8	0.8	17.600	18.000	8700	12000	11590/20	0.103
17.462	39.878	13.843	14.605	10.668	1.2	1.2	25.400	26.000	11000	14000	LM11749/10	0.085
19.050	45.237	15.494	16.637	12.065	1.2	1.2	29.400	30.100	9400	13000	LM11949/10	0.124
	49.225	18.034	19.050	14.228	0.6	0.6	38.500	39.000	8500	11000	09067/195	0.179
21.430	45.237	15.494	16.637	12.065	1.3	1.3	27.500	31.000	8000	11000	LM12748/10	0.123
	50.005	17.526	18.288	13.970	1.2	1.2	39.100	40.700	8500	11000	M12649/10	0.177
21.986	45.974	15.494	16.637	12.065	1.2	1.2	30.100	34.600	8900	12000	LM12749/11	0.121
	45.237	15.494	16.637	12.065	1.3	1.3	27.500	31.000	8000	11000	LM12749/10	0.115
22.225	57.150	22.225	22.225	17.462	0.8	1.6	52.600	55.700	7600	10000	1280/20	0.293
25.400	57.150	19.431	19.431	14.732	1.5	1.5	38.000	49.000	7500	10000	M84548/10	0.237
25.987	57.150	17.462	17.462	13.495	3.5	1.5	37.800	42.700	7450	8430	HC15579X/20	0.210
26.988	50.292	14.224	14.732	10.668	3.6	1.2	31.200	37.000	7800	10000	L44649/10	0.122
28.575	57.150	19.845	19.355	15.875	3.6	1.6	48.800	57.100	7000	9300	1988/22	0.227
	68.262	22.225	22.225	17.462	0.8	1.6	51.000	61.100	6000	8000	02474/20	0.408
29.000	50.292	14.224	14.732	10.668	3.6	1.2	28.900	37.200	7600	10000	L45449/10	0.115
30.162	64.292	21.432	21.433	16.670	1.6	1.6	55.200	70.700	6400	8500	M86649/10	0.340
31.750	59.131	15.875	16.764	11.811	1.2	1.2	35.800	43.100	6600	8800	LM67048/10	0.182
	62.000	19.050	19.050	14.288	1.2	1.2	44.600	50.700	6400	8600	15123/245	0.238
33.338	68.262	22.225	22.225	17.462	1.5	0.8	50.900	70.400	6300	7500	M88048/10	0.382
34.925	65.088	18.034	18.288	13.970	1.3	1.2	48.000	58.500	6000	8000	LM48548/10	0.249
	69.012	19.845	19.583	15.875	1.3	1.2	53.900	67.000	5600	7500	14138A/14276	0.330
	72.233	25.400	25.400	19.842	2.4	2.4	66.900	87.400	5700	7600	HM88649/10	0.487

Taper Roller Bearings

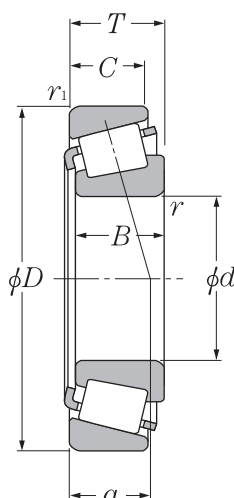
KYK

Inch Series



d 34.925~45.242mm

d	Boundary dimensions						Basic load ratings		Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Mass kg (approx.)
	mm						dynamic	static	min ⁻¹			
	D	T	B	C	r _{s min}	r _{1s min}	kN		C _r	C _{or}		
34.925	73.025	23.813	24.608	19.050	1.6	0.8	72.200	87.300	5600	7400	25877/21	0.474
	76.200	29.369	28.575	23.020	1.6	1.0	78.100	106.000	4800	6300	HM89446/10	0.660
34.988	59.131	15.875	16.764	11.938	3.6	1.2	35.700	48.500	6400	8500	L68149/10	0.168
	59.974	15.875	16.764	11.938	3.6	1.2	35.700	48.500	6400	8500	L68149/11	0.175
38.000	63.000	17.000	17.000	13.500	1.8	1.3	38.500	52.500	5700	7600	JL69349/10	0.198
38.100	65.088	18.034	18.288	13.970	1.9	1.2	42.900	56.500	5800	7800	LM29748/10	0.233
	65.088	18.034	18.288	13.970	2.3	1.3	40.000	57.000	5000	7000	LM29749/10	0.237
	65.088	19.812	18.288	15.748	2.4	1.2	42.900	56.500	5800	7800	LM29749/11	0.251
	76.200	23.775	25.654	19.050	2.0	1.5	730.000	905.000	5100	6800	2788/20	0.499
	88.500	26.988	29.083	22.225	3.5	1.5	95.500	107.000	4600	6100	418/414	0.840
40.988	67.975	17.500	18.000	13.500	2.6	1.5	46.000	62.500	5300	7000	57414/LM300811	0.239
	67.975	17.500	18.000	13.500	2.6	1.5	46.000	62.500	5300	7000	LM300849/LM300811	0.239
41.275	73.025	16.667	17.462	12.700	3.6	1.6	45.900	55.800	5200	6900	18590/20	0.283
	73.431	19.558	19.812	14.732	3.6	0.8	57.800	73.000	5200	7000	LM501349/10	0.334
	76.200	18.009	17.384	14.288	1.6	1.6	51.600	63.300	5200	6900	11162R/300	0.348
	87.312	30.163	30.886	23.812	1.5	1.5	102.000	1.320	4500	6000	3577/3525	0.850
	88.900	30.162	29.370	23.020	3.6	3.2	99.600	125.000	4600	6100	HM803146/10	0.892
42.862	87.312	30.163	30.886	23.812	3.6	3.0	94.000	117.000	4500	5900	3579/3525	0.805
44.450	82.931	23.813	25.400	19.050	3.6	1.6	760.000	980.000	4500	6000	25580/20	0.560
	83.058	23.813	25.400	19.050	3.5	3.3	760.000	980.000	4500	6000	25580/21	0.540
	93.264	30.163	30.302	23.812	3.5	3.3	102.000	134.000	4000	5300	3782/20	0.961
	88.900	30.162	29.370	23.020	3.6	3.2	99.600	125.000	4600	6100	HM803149/10	0.843
	92.075	30.162	29.370	23.020	3.8	3.3	95.200	127.000	4500	6000	HM803149/12	0.850
	95.250	30.958	28.575	22.225	3.6	0.8	99.700	12.000	3700	5100	HM903249/10	0.989
	111.125	38.100	36.957	33.338	3.6	3.2	138.000	172.000	3800	5100	535/532	1.830
45.230	79.985	30.559	20.638	15.080	2.0	1.3	55.100	70.800	4800	6300	17887/31	0.402
45.242	73.431	19.558	19.812	15.748	3.6	0.8	55.600	78.100	5100	6700	LM102949/10	0.307
	77.788	19.842	19.842	15.080	3.6	0.8	57.100	73.500	4900	6500	LM603049/11	0.363



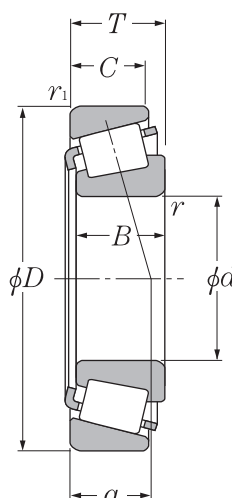
d 45.987~65.088mm

Boundary dimensions							Basic load ratings		Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Mass
mm							dynamic	static	min ⁻¹			kg
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>r_{1s min}</i>	kN <i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	grease	oil		(approx.)
45.987	74.976	18.000	18.000	14.000	2.8	1.0	50.100	71.000	4800	6300	LM503349/10	0.310
45.618	82.931	23.813	25.400	19.050	3.5	0.8	53.900	69.500	4500	6000	25590/20	0.554
46.038	85.000	20.638	21.692	17.462	2.4	1.2	71.800	81.700	4600	6200	359S/354A	0.483
47.625	90.000	20.000	22.225	15.875	3.6	1.2	74.300	87.300	4400	5800	369S/362	0.537
	95.250	30.163	29.370	23.020	3.6	3.2	104.000	140.000	3300	4400	HM804846/10	0.968
50.000	82.000	21.500	21.500	17.000	3.0	0.5	71.700	97.900	4500	6000	JLM104948/10	0.431
	93.264	30.162	30.302	23.812	2.4	0.8	110.000	146.000	4000	4300	50KW01/3720L	0.870
50.800	82.550	21.160	22.225	16.510	3.6	1.2	61.200	84.300	4500	6000	JLM104949/11	0.131
	88.900	20.637	22.225	16.513	3.6	1.2	74.300	87.300	4400	5800	368A/362A	0.494
	92.075	24.607	25.400	19.845	3.6	0.8	84.800	119.000	4200	5600	28580R/21	0.700
	93.264	30.163	30.302	23.812	3.6	3.2	103.000	137.000	4200	5500	3780/20	0.835
52.388	92.075	24.607	25.400	19.845	3.6	0.8	84.800	119.000	4200	5600	28584R/21	0.682
53.975	95.250	27.783	28.575	22.225	2.4	1.0	105.000	137.000	4000	5300	33895/33822	0.820
	111.125	38.100	36.957	33.338	3.6	3.2	138.000	172.000	3800	5100	539/532	1.460
	123.825	36.512	32.791	25.400	2.8	1.2	154.000	188.000	2900	3900	72212/72487	2.030
57.150	96.838	21.000	21.946	15.875	3.6	0.8	80.400	101.000	3900	5200	387A/382A	0.603
	98.425	21.000	21.946	17.826	2.4	0.8	80.400	101.000	3900	5200	387/382	0.652
	104.775	30.162	29.317	24.605	2.4	3.2	109.000	144.000	3700	4900	462/453X	1.060
	104.775	30.162	29.317	24.605	3.6	3.2	109.000	144.000	3700	4900	469/453X	1.050
	112.712	30.163	30.162	23.812	3.2	2.4	142.000	204.000	3200	4300	39581/39520	1.400
63.500	110.000	22.000	21.996	18.824	3.2	2.2	88.000	118.000	3200	4300	395/394A	0.840
	112.712	30.163	30.048	23.812	3.5	3.3	119.000	174.000	3200	4300	3982/20	1.260
	122.238	38.100	38.354	29.718	7.0	3.3	159.000	146.000	3400	4300	HM212047/11	1.930
	130.048	36.512	36.170	28.575	3.5	0.8	146.000	216.000	3000	4000	565/562	0.620
65.088	135.755	53.975	56.007	44.450	3.6	3.2	266.000	357.000	3000	4000	6379/6320	3.710

Taper Roller Bearings

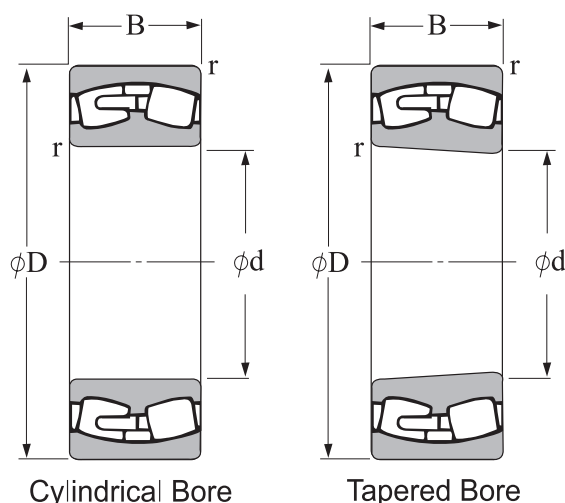
KYK

Inch Series



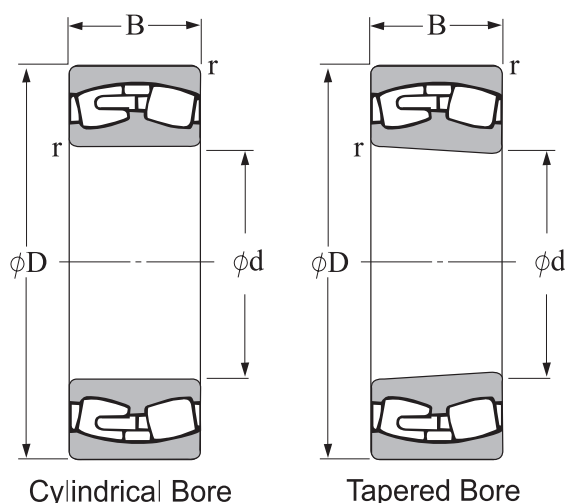
d 66.675~107.950mm

Boundary dimensions							Basic load ratings		Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Mass
mm							dynamic	static	min ⁻¹			kg
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>T</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>r_{1s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	grease	oil		(approx.)
66.675	112.712	30.163	30.048	23.812	3.6	3.3	119.000	174.000	3200	4300	3984/20	1.180
	122.238	38.100	38.354	29.718	3.6	1.6	191.000	249.000	3200	4300	HM212049/10	1.860
	122.348	38.100	38.354	29.718	3.5	3.3	159.000	146.000	3400	4200	HM212049/11	1.850
69.850	117.475	30.162	30.162	23.812	3.6	3.2	118.000	179.000	3200	4200	33275/462	1.270
	120.000	32.545	32.545	26.195	3.6	3.2	150.000	218.000	3100	4200	47487/20	1.480
	120.000	29.794	29.007	24.237	3.6	2.0	118.000	161.000	3200	4200	482/472	1.280
	127.000	36.512	36.170	28.575	3.6	3.2	156.000	226.000	3000	4000	566/563	1.890
70.000	130.000	57.000	56.000	35.000	3.2	2.8	209.000	300.000	2400	3400	534565/528983	2.775
73.025	112.712	25.400	25.400	19.050	3.6	3.2	97.000	155.000	3200	4300	29685/20	0.872
76.200	133.350	33.337	33.338	26.195	3.6	3.3	153.000	235.000	2600	3500	47679/20	1.920
	139.992	36.513	36.098	28.575	3.6	3.2	175.000	262.000	2700	3600	575/572	2.410
82.550	125.412	25.400	25.400	19.845	3.6	1.6	101.000	162.000	2900	3800	27687/20	1.050
	139.992	36.513	36.098	28.575	3.6	3.2	175.000	262.000	2700	3600	580/572	2.190
85.026	150.089	44.450	46.672	36.512	3.6	3.2	264.000	368.000	2500	3400	749/742	3.180
85.725	133.350	30.163	29.769	22.225	3.6	3.2	133.000	198.000	2700	3600	497/492A	1.410
	146.050	41.275	41.275	31.750	3.6	3.2	220.000	320.000	2200	3200	665/653	2.600
88.900	152.400	39.688	36.322	33.338	3.5	3.3	180.000	279.000	2300	3100	593/592	2.780
	161.925	47.625	48.260	38.100	3.6	3.2	273.000	391.000	2400	3200	759/752	4.100
	161.925	53.974	55.100	42.862	2.8	2.2	330.000	510.000	2000	3000	6580/6535	4.800
89.974	146.975	40.000	40.000	32.500	7.1	3.6	206.000	310.000	2500	3300	HM218248/10	2.440
92.075	152.400	39.688	36.322	30.162	6.4	3.3	211.000	315.000	1900	2800	598A/592A	2.670
95.250	152.400	39.688	36.322	30.162	5.2	0.8	183.000	287.000	2400	3300	594A/592A	2.070
	168.275	41.275	41.275	30.162	3.6	3.2	224.000	349.000	2200	3000	683/672	3.680
107.950	158.750	23.020	21.438	15.875	3.6	3.2	104.000	169.000	2200	3000	37425/625	1.380



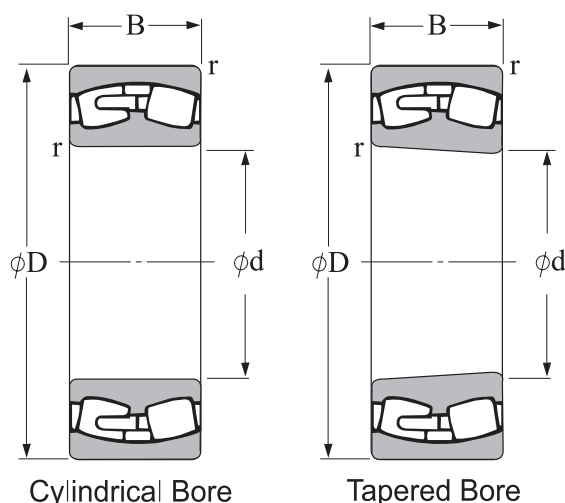
d 25~40mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds			Bearing numbers	Adapter sleeve	Mass kg (approx.)
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹				
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i> kN	<i>C_{or}</i> kN	<i>C_r</i> kgf	<i>C_{or}</i> kgf	grease	oil			
25	52	18	1.0	35.80	34.70	3,652	3,539	7500	10000	22205CC		0.175
	52	18	1.0	35.80	34.70	3,652	3,539	7500	10000	22205CK	H305	0.175
	52	18	1.0	35.80	34.70	3,652	3,539	7000	9800	22205KMBW33	H305	0.176
	52	18	1.0	35.80	34.70	3,652	3,539	7000	9800	22205MBW33		0.177
30	72	19	1.1	51.50	49.40	5,253	5,039	5800	7800	21306CC		0.420
	72	19	1.1	51.50	49.40	5,253	5,039	5800	7800	21306CK	H306	0.420
	72	19	1.1	51.50	49.40	5,253	5,039	5200	7400	21306KMBW33	H306	0.420
	72	19	1.1	51.50	49.40	5,253	5,039	5200	7400	21306MBW33		0.420
	62	20	1.0	49.40	48.70	5,039	4,967	6300	8500	22206CC		0.280
	62	20	1.0	49.40	48.70	5,039	4,967	6300	8500	22206CK	H306	0.280
	62	20	1.0	49.40	48.70	5,039	4,967	6000	8000	22206KMBW33	H306	0.280
	62	20	1.0	49.40	48.70	5,039	4,967	6000	8000	22206MBW33		0.290
35	80	21	1.5	63.10	61.30	6,436	6,253	5000	6700	21307CC		0.560
	80	21	1.5	63.10	61.30	6,436	6,253	5000	6700	21307CK	H307	0.560
	80	21	1.5	63.10	61.30	6,436	6,253	5000	6700	21307KMBW33	H307	0.560
	80	21	1.5	63.10	61.30	6,436	6,253	4500	6000	21307MBW33		0.560
	72	23	1.1	68.70	70.30	7,007	7,171	5300	7000	22207CC		0.430
	72	23	1.1	68.70	70.30	7,007	7,171	5300	7000	22207CK	H307	0.430
	72	23	1.1	68.70	70.30	7,007	7,171	5000	6600	22207KMBW33	H307	0.450
	72	23	1.1	68.70	70.30	7,007	7,171	5000	6600	22207MBW33		0.450
	80	31	1.5	105.00	107.00	10,710	10,914	5100	6700	22307CC		0.733
	80	31	1.5	105.00	107.00	10,710	10,914	5100	6700	22307CK	H2307	0.733
	80	31	1.5	105.00	107.00	10,710	10,914	5100	6700	22307KMBW33	H2307	0.733
	80	31	1.5	105.00	107.00	10,710	10,914	5100	6000	22307MBW33		0.733
40	90	23	1.5	82.80	82.20	8,446	8,384	4500	6000	21308CC		0.710
	90	23	1.5	82.80	82.20	8,446	8,384	4500	6000	21308CK	H308	0.700
	90	23	1.5	82.80	82.20	8,446	8,384	4200	5600	21308KMBW33	H308	0.750
	90	23	1.5	82.80	82.20	8,446	8,384	4200	5800	21308MBW33		0.750
	80	23	1.1	77.50	81.50	7,905	8,313	4800	6300	22208CC		0.520
	80	23	1.1	77.50	81.50	7,905	8,313	4800	6300	22208CK	H308	0.510
	80	23	1.1	77.50	81.50	7,905	8,313	4800	6000	22208KMBW33	H308	0.550
	80	23	1.1	77.50	81.50	7,905	8,313	4500	6000	22208MBW33		0.550
	90	33	1.5	125.00	134.00	12,750	13,668	4300	5600	22308CC		1.100
	90	33	1.5	125.00	134.00	12,750	13,668	4300	5600	22308CK	H2308	1.000



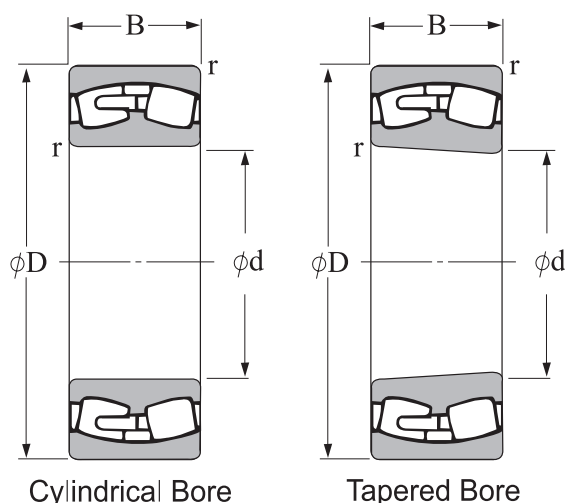
d 40~55mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds			Bearing numbers	Adapter sleeve	Mass kg (approx.)
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹				
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i> kN	<i>C_{or}</i>	<i>C_r</i> kgf	<i>C_{or}</i>	grease	oil			
40	90	33	1.5	125.00	134.00	12,750	13,668	3800	5000	22308KMBW33	H2308	1.200
	90	33	1.5	125.00	134.00	12,750	13,668	3800	5000	22308MBW33		1.200
45	100	25	1.5	102.00	103.00	10,404	10,506	4000	5300	21309CC	H309	0.950
	100	25	1.5	102.00	103.00	10,404	10,506	4000	5300	21309CK		0.940
	100	25	1.5	102.00	103.00	10,404	10,506	3800	5000	21309KMBW33		1.020
	100	25	1.5	102.00	103.00	10,404	10,506	3800	5000	21309MBW33		1.020
	85	23	1.1	82.30	85.90	8,395	8,762	4500	6000	22209CC	H309	0.560
	85	23	1.1	82.30	85.90	8,395	8,762	4500	6000	22209CK		0.550
	85	23	1.1	82.30	85.90	8,395	8,762	4300	5800	22209KMBW33		0.550
	85	23	1.1	82.30	85.90	8,395	8,762	4300	5800	22209MBW33		0.590
	100	36	1.5	150.00	156.00	15,300	15,912	3800	5000	22309CC	H2309	1.350
	100	36	1.5	150.00	156.00	15,300	15,912	3800	5000	22309CK		1.300
	100	36	1.5	150.00	156.00	15,300	15,912	3400	4500	22309KMBW33		1.360
	100	36	1.5	150.00	156.00	15,300	15,912	3400	4500	22309MBW33		1.360
50	110	27	2.0	121.00	124.00	12,342	12,648	3600	4800	21310CC	H310	1.250
	110	27	2.0	121.00	124.00	12,342	12,648	3600	4800	21310CK		1.200
	110	27	2.0	121.00	124.00	12,342	12,648	3200	4500	21310KMBW33		1.300
	110	27	2.0	121.00	124.00	12,342	12,648	3200	4500	21310MBW33		1.300
	90	23	1.1	87.40	93.90	8,915	9,578	4000	5300	22210CC	H310	0.610
	90	23	1.1	87.40	93.90	8,915	9,578	4000	5300	22210CK		0.600
	90	23	1.1	87.40	93.90	8,915	9,578	3700	5000	22210KMBW33		0.870
	90	23	1.1	87.40	93.90	8,915	9,578	3700	5000	22210MBW33		0.870
	110	40	2.0	184.00	203.00	18,768	20,706	3400	4500	22310CC	H2310	1.850
	110	40	2.0	184.00	203.00	18,768	20,706	3400	4500	22310CK		1.800
	110	40	2.0	184.00	203.00	18,768	20,706	3000	4000	22310KMBW33		1.840
	110	40	2.0	184.00	203.00	18,768	20,706	3000	4000	22310MBW33		1.840
55	120	29	2.0	158.00	191.00	16,116	19,482	3200	4300	21311CC	H311	1.650
	120	29	2.0	158.00	191.00	16,116	19,482	3200	4300	21311CK		1.600
	120	29	2.0	158.00	191.00	16,116	19,482	3000	4000	21311KMBW33		1.650
	120	29	2.0	158.00	191.00	16,116	19,482	2800	3600	21311MBW33		2.430
	100	25	1.5	109.00	118.00	11,118	12,036	3800	5000	22211CC	H311	0.820
	100	25	1.5	109.00	118.00	11,118	12,036	3800	500	22211CK		0.800
	100	25	1.5	109.00	118.00	11,118	12,036	3500	4700	22211KMBW33		0.860
	100	25	1.5	109.00	118.00	11,118	12,036	3500	4700	22211MBW33		0.860



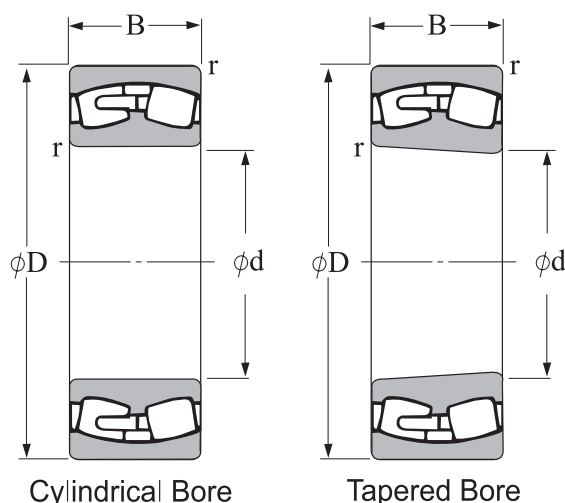
d 55~70mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds			Bearing numbers	Adapter sleeve	Mass kg (approx.)
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹				
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i> kN	<i>C_{or}</i> kgf	<i>C_r</i> kgf	<i>C_{or}</i> kgf	grease	oil			
55	120	43	2.0	205.00	241.00	20,910	24,582	3000	4000	22311CC		2.350
	120	43	2.0	205.00	241.00	20,910	24,582	3000	4000	22311CK	H2311	2.300
	120	43	2.0	205.00	241.00	20,910	24,582	2800	3600	22311KMBW33	H2311	2.430
	120	43	2.0	205.00	241.00	20,910	24,582	2800	3600	22311MBW33		2.430
60	130	31	2.1	173.00	204.00	17,646	20,808	3400	4500	21312CC		1.950
	130	31	2.1	173.00	204.00	17,646	20,808	3000	4000	21312CK	H312	1.900
	130	31	2.1	173.00	204.00	17,646	20,808	3100	4100	21312KMBW33	H312	2.100
	130	31	2.1	173.00	204.00	17,646	20,808	3100	4100	21312MBW33		2.100
	110	28	1.5	130.00	144.00	13,260	14,688	3400	4500	22212CC		1.160
	110	28	1.5	130.00	144.00	13,260	14,688	3400	4500	22212CK	H312	1.100
	110	28	1.5	130.00	144.00	13,260	14,688	3100	4200	22212KMBW33	H312	1.220
	110	28	1.5	130.00	144.00	13,260	14,688	3100	4200	22212MBW33		1.220
	130	46	2.1	239.00	279.00	24,378	28,458	2800	3800	22312CC		2.950
	130	46	2.1	239.00	279.00	24,378	28,458	2800	3800	22312CK	H2312	2.850
	130	46	2.1	239.00	279.00	24,378	28,458	2600	3400	22312KMBW33	H2312	2.980
	130	46	2.1	239.00	279.00	24,378	28,458	2600	3400	22312MBW33		2.980
65	140	33	2.1	198.00	239.00	20,196	24,378	2800	3800	21313CC		2.450
	140	33	2.1	198.00	239.00	20,196	24,378	2800	3800	21313CK	H313	2.400
	140	33	2.1	198.00	239.00	20,196	24,378	2300	3500	21313KMBW33	H313	2.570
	140	33	2.1	198.00	239.00	20,196	24,378	2300	3500	21313MBW33		2.570
	120	31	1.5	149.00	190.00	15,198	19,380	3000	4000	22213CC		1.450
	120	31	1.5	149.00	190.00	15,198	19,380	3000	4000	22213CK	H313	1.400
	120	31	1.5	149.00	190.00	15,198	19,380	2800	3600	22213KMBW33	H313	1.730
	120	31	1.5	149.00	190.00	15,198	19,380	2800	3600	22213MBW33		1.730
	140	48	2.1	262.00	309.00	26,724	31,518	2800	3600	22313CC		3.550
	140	48	2.1	262.00	309.00	26,724	31,518	2800	3600	22313CK	H2313	3.450
	140	48	2.1	262.00	309.00	26,724	31,518	2400	3200	22313KMBW33	H2313	3.510
	140	48	2.1	262.00	309.00	26,724	31,518	2400	3200	22313MBW33		3.510
70	150	35	2.1	231.00	286.00	23,562	29,172	2600	3400	21314CC		3.100
	150	35	2.1	231.00	286.00	23,562	29,172	2600	3400	21314CK	H314	3.000
	150	35	2.1	231.00	286.00	23,562	29,172	2200	3000	21314KMBW33	H314	3.110
	150	35	2.1	231.00	286.00	23,562	29,172	2200	3000	21314MBW33		3.110
	125	31	1.5	161.00	208.00	16,422	21,216	2800	3800	22214CC		1.550
	125	31	1.5	161.00	208.00	16,422	21,216	2800	3800	22214CK	H314	1.500



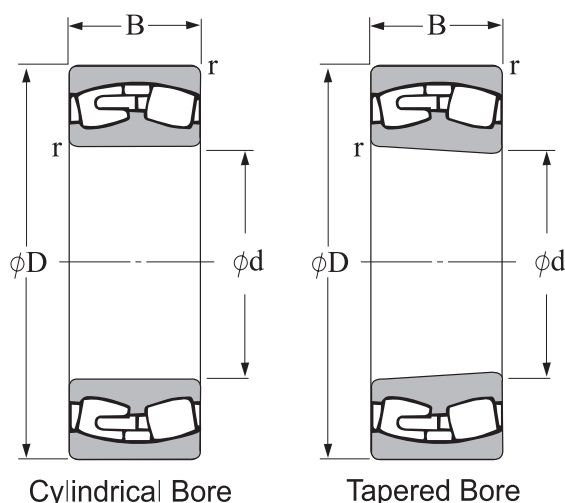
d 70~85mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds			Bearing numbers	Adapter sleeve	Mass kg (approx.)
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹				
				kN		kgf						
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	grease	oil			
70	125	31	1.5	161.00	208.00	16,422	21,216	2200	3300	22214KMBW33	H314	1.660
	125	31	1.5	161.00	208.00	16,422	21,216	2200	3300	22214MBW33		1.660
	150	51	2.1	311.00	364.00	31,722	37,128	2400	3200	22314CC	4.350	
	150	51	2.1	311.00	364.00	31,722	37,128	2400	3200	22314CK	H2314	4.300
	150	51	2.1	311.00	364.00	31,722	37,128	2200	2800	22314KMBW33	H2314	4.300
	150	51	2.1	311.00	364.00	31,722	37,128	2200	2800	22314MBW33		4.300
75	160	37	2.1	250.00	312.00	25,500	31,824	2400	3200	21315CC	H315	3.550
	160	37	2.1	250.00	312.00	25,500	31,824	2400	3200	21315CK		3.500
	160	37	2.1	250.00	312.00	25,500	31,824	2100	2900	21315KMBW33	H315	3.760
	160	37	2.1	250.00	312.00	25,500	31,824	2100	2900	21315MBW33		3.760
	130	31	1.5	167.00	221.00	17,034	22,542	2800	3800	22215CC	H315	1.650
	130	31	1.5	167.00	221.00	17,034	22,542	2800	3800	22215CK		1.600
	130	31	1.5	167.00	221.00	17,034	22,542	2600	3400	22215KMBW33	H315	1.720
	130	31	1.5	167.00	221.00	17,034	22,542	2600	3400	22215MBW33		1.720
	160	55	2.1	342.00	412.00	34,884	42,024	2200	3000	22315CC	H2315	5.250
	160	55	2.1	342.00	412.00	34,884	42,024	2200	3000	22315CK		5.150
	160	55	2.1	342.00	412.00	34,884	42,024	2200	2800	22315KMBW33	H2315	5.260
	160	55	2.1	342.00	412.00	34,884	42,024	2200	2800	22315MBW33		5.260
80	170	39	2.1	256.00	316.00	26,112	32,232	2200	3000	21316CC	H316	4.250
	170	39	2.1	256.00	316.00	26,112	32,232	2200	3000	21316CK		4.200
	170	39	2.1	256.00	316.00	26,112	32,232	1800	2400	21316KMBW33	H316	6.200
	170	39	2.1	256.00	316.00	26,112	32,232	1800	2400	21316MBW33		6.200
	140	33	2.0	201.00	249.00	20,502	25,398	2600	3400	22216CC	H316	2.050
	140	33	2.0	201.00	249.00	20,502	25,398	2600	3400	22216CK		2.050
	140	33	2.0	201.00	249.00	20,502	25,398	2200	3000	22216KMBW33	H316	2.140
	140	33	2.0	201.00	249.00	20,502	25,398	2200	3000	22216MBW33		2.140
	170	58	2.1	392.00	480.00	39,984	48,960	2000	2600	22316CC	H2316	6.290
	170	58	2.1	392.00	480.00	39,984	48,960	2000	2600	22316CK		6.290
	170	58	2.1	392.00	480.00	39,984	48,960	1800	2400	22316KMBW33	H2316	6.100
	170	58	2.1	392.00	480.00	39,984	48,960	1800	2400	22316MBW33		6.200
85	180	41	3.0	304.00	387.00	31,008	39,474	2200	2800	21317CC	H317	5.100
	180	41	3.0	304.00	387.00	31,008	39,474	2200	2800	21317CK		5.000
	180	41	3.0	304.00	387.00	31,008	39,474	1900	2400	21317KMBW33	H317	5.230
	180	41	3.0	304.00	387.00	31,008	39,474	1900	2400	21317MBW33		5.230



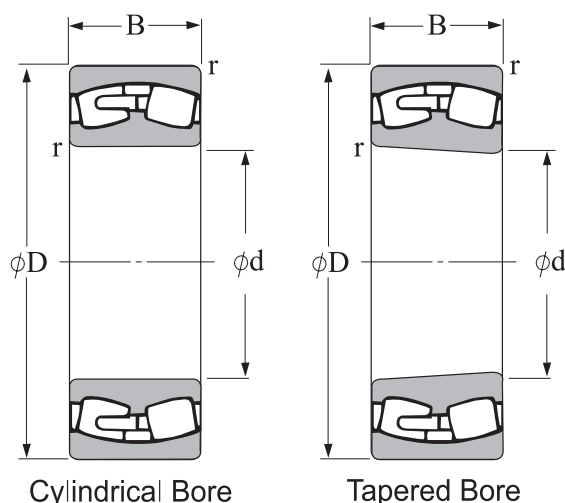
d 85~95mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds			Bearing numbers	Adapter sleeve	Mass kg (approx.)
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹				
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i> kN	<i>C_{or}</i> kgf	<i>C_r</i> kgf	<i>C_{or}</i> kgf	grease	oil			
85	150	36	2.0	224.00	285.00	22,848	29,070	2400	3200	22217CC		2.570
	150	36	2.0	224.00	285.00	22,848	29,070	2400	3200	22217CK	H317	2.500
	150	36	2.0	224.00	285.00	22,848	29,070	2200	2800	22217KMBW33	H317	2.780
	150	36	2.0	224.00	285.00	22,848	29,070	2200	2800	22217MBW33		2.780
	180	60	3.0	397.00	481.00	40,494	49,062	1800	2400	22317CC		8.590
	180	60	3.0	397.00	481.00	40,494	49,062	1800	2400	22317CK	H2317	8.590
	180	60	3.0	397.00	481.00	40,494	49,062	1700	2200	22317KMBW33	H2317	7.200
	180	60	3.0	397.00	481.00	40,494	49,062	1700	2200	22317MBW33		7.220
90	190	43	3.0	347.00	443.00	35,394	45,186	2200	2800	21318CC		5.800
	190	43	3.0	347.00	443.00	35,394	45,186	2200	2800	21318CK	H318	5.700
	190	43	3.0	347.00	443.00	35,394	45,186	1800	2500	21318KMBW33	H318	6.170
	190	43	3.0	347.00	443.00	35,394	45,186	1800	2500	21318MBW33		6.170
	160	40	2.0	246.00	330.00	25,092	33,660	2200	3000	22218CC		3.400
	160	40	2.0	246.00	330.00	25,092	33,660	2200	300	22218CK	H318	3.200
	160	40	2.0	246.00	330.00	25,092	33,660	2200	2800	22218KMBW33	H318	3.570
	160	40	2.0	246.00	330.00	25,092	33,660	2200	2800	22218MBW33		3.570
	190	64	3.0	458.00	556.00	46,716	56,712	1800	2400	22318CC		8.700
	190	64	3.0	458.00	556.00	46,716	56,712	1800	2400	22318CK	H2318	8.500
	190	64	3.0	458.00	556.00	46,716	56,712	1700	2200	22318KMBW33	H2318	8.690
	190	64	3.0	458.00	556.00	46,716	56,712	1700	2200	22318MBW33		8.690
	160	52.4	2.0	317.00	459.00	32,334	46,818	2200	3000	23218CC		4.400
	160	52.4	2.0	317.00	459.00	32,334	46,818	2200	3000	23218CK	H2318	4.700
	160	52.4	2.0	317.00	459.00	32,334	46,818	1500	2000	23218KMBW33	H2318	4.600
	160	52.4	2.0	317.00	459.00	32,334	46,818	1500	2000	23218MBW33		4.600
95	200	45	3.0	373.00	480.00	38,046	48,960	1900	2600	21319CC		7.150
	200	45	3.0	373.00	480.00	38,046	48,960	1900	2600	21319CK	H319	7.150
	200	45	3.0	373.00	480.00	38,046	48,960	1800	2400	21319KMBW33	H319	7.000
	200	45	3.0	373.00	480.00	38,046	48,960	1800	2400	21319MBW33		7.150
	170	43	2.1	296.00	386.00	30,192	39,372	2200	2800	22219CC		4.260
	170	43	2.1	296.00	386.00	30,192	39,372	2200	2800	22219CK	H319	4.260
	170	43	2.1	296.00	386.00	30,192	39,372	2000	2600	22219KMBW33	H319	4.000
	170	43	2.1	296.00	386.00	30,192	39,372	2000	2600	22219MBW33		4.240
	200	67	3.0	504.00	623.00	51,408	63,546	1700	2200	22319CC		11.300
	200	67	3.0	504.00	623.00	51,408	63,546	1700	2200	22319CK	H2319	11.300
	200	67	3.0	504.00	623.00	51,408	63,546	1500	2000	22319KMBW33	H2319	10.000



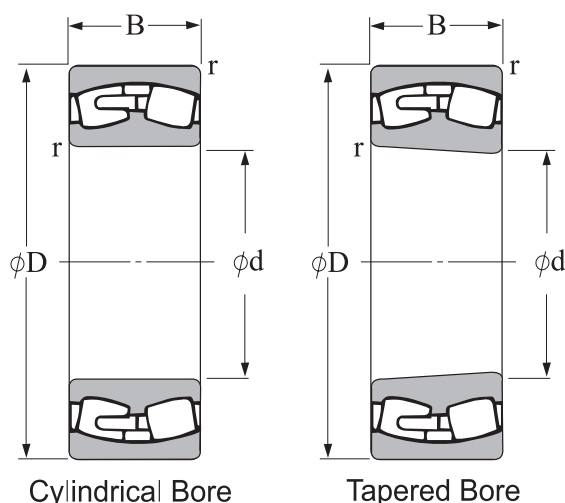
d 95~110mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Adapter sleeve	Mass kg (approx.)
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹				
				kN		kgf						
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	grease	oil			
95	200	67	3.0	504.00	623.00	51,408	63,546	1500	2000	22319MBW33		10.100
	215	47	3.0	414.00	528.00	42,228	53,856	1800	2400	21320CC		8.810
	215	47	3.0	414.00	528.00	42,228	53,856	1800	2400	21320CK	H320	8.810
	215	47	3.0	414.00	528.00	42,228	53,856	1700	2200	21320KMBW33	H320	8.300
	215	47	3.0	414.00	528.00	42,228	53,856	1700	2200	21320MBW33		8.800
	180	46	2.1	335.00	453.00	34,170	46,206	2200	2800	22220CC		5.240
	180	46	2.1	335.00	453.00	34,170	46,206	2200	2800	22220CK	H320	5.240
	180	46	2.1	335.00	453.00	34,170	46,206	2000	2600	22220KMBW33	H320	4.800
	180	46	2.1	335.00	453.00	34,170	46,206	2000	2600	22220MBW33		4.850
	215	73	3.0	579.00	713.00	59,058	72,726	1500	2000	22320CC		13.200
100	215	73	3.0	579.00	713.00	59,058	72,726	1500	2000	22320CK	H2320	13.000
	215	73	3.0	579.00	713.00	59,058	72,726	1400	1800	22320KMBW33	H2320	12.700
	215	73	3.0	579.00	713.00	59,058	72,726	1400	1800	22320MBW33		12.700
	165	52	2.0	297.00	493.00	30,294	50,286	2200	3000	23120CC		4.310
	165	52	2.0	297.00	493.00	30,294	50,286	2200	3000	23120CK	H3120	4.310
	165	52	2.0	297.00	493.00	30,294	50,286	2000	2600	23120KMBW33	H3120	4.400
	165	52	2.0	297.00	493.00	30,294	50,286	2000	2600	23120MBW33		4.500
	180	60.3	2.1	415.00	599.00	42,330	61,098	1700	2200	23220CC		7.340
	180	60.3	2.1	415.00	599.00	42,330	61,098	1700	2200	23220CK	H2320	7.340
	180	60.3	2.1	415.00	599.00	42,330	61,098	1500	2000	23220KMBW33	H2320	6.500
110	180	60.3	2.1	415.00	599.00	42,330	61,098	1500	2000	23220MBW33		6.700
	150	50	1.5	251.00	448.00	25,602	45,696	1600	2100	24020CC		3.035
	150	50	1.5	251.00	448.00	25,602	45,696	1600	2100	24020CK		3.035
	150	50	1.5	251.00	448.00	25,602	45,696	1600	2100	24020K30MBW33		3.035
	150	50	1.5	251.00	448.00	25,602	45,696	1600	2100	24020MBW33		3.035
	200	53	2.1	411.00	553.00	41,922	56,406	1900	2500	22222CC		7.250
	200	53	2.1	411.00	553.00	41,922	56,406	1900	2500	22222CK	H322	7.250
	200	53	2.1	411.00	553.00	41,922	56,406	1700	2200	22222KMBW33	H322	7.000
	200	53	2.1	411.00	553.00	41,922	56,406	1700	2200	22222MBW33		7.100
	240	80	3.0	713.00	884.00	72,726	90,168	1400	1900	22322CC		18.000
240	80	3.0	713.00	884.00	72,726	90,168	1400	1900	22322CK	H2322	17.500	
240	80	3.0	713.00	884.00	72,726	90,168	1300	1700	22322KMBW33	H2322	17.700	
240	80	3.0	713.00	884.00	72,726	90,168	1300	1700	22322MBW33		17.700	
170	45	2.0	286.00	478.00	29,172	48,756	2100	2800	23022CC		3.680	
170	45	2.0	286.00	478.00	29,172	48,756	2100	2800	23022CK	H3022	3.680	



d 110~120mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds			Bearing numbers	Adapter sleeve	Mass kg (approx.)
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹				
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i> kN	<i>C_{or}</i> kgf	<i>C_r</i> kgf	<i>C_{or}</i> kgf	grease	oil			
110	170	45	2.0	286.00	478.00	29,172	48,756	2000	2600	23022KMBW33	H3022	3.750
	170	45	2.0	286.00	478.00	29,172	48,756	2000	2600	23022MBW33		3.750
	180	56	2.0	346.00	591.00	35,292	60,282	2000	2600	23122CC	H3122	6.260
	180	56	2.0	346.00	591.00	35,292	60,282	2000	2600	23122CK		6.260
	180	56	2.0	346.00	591.00	35,292	60,282	1800	2400	23122KMBW33	H3122	5.500
	180	56	2.0	346.00	591.00	35,292	60,282	1800	2400	23122MBW33		5.550
	200	69.8	2.1	525.00	786.00	53,550	80,172	1400	1800	23222CC	H2322	10.800
	200	69.8	2.1	525.00	786.00	53,550	80,172	1400	1800	23222CK		10.800
	200	69.8	2.1	525.00	786.00	53,550	80,172	1200	1600	23222KMBW33	H2322	9.500
	200	69.8	2.1	525.00	786.00	53,550	80,172	1200	1600	23222MBW33		9.700
	180	69	2.0	472.00	798.00	48,144	81,396	1600	2000	24122CC		6.630
	180	69	2.0	472.00	798.00	48,144	81,396	1600	2000	24122CK		6.630
	180	69	2.0	472.00	798.00	48,144	81,396	1600	2000	24122K30MBW33		6.630
	180	69	2.0	472.00	798.00	48,144	81,396	1600	2000	24122MBW33		6.630
120	215	58	2.1	492.00	673.00	50,184	68,646	1700	2200	22224CC	H3124	8.700
	215	58	2.1	492.00	673.00	50,184	68,646	1700	2200	22224CK		8.600
	215	58	2.1	492.00	673.00	50,184	68,646	1500	2000	22224KMBW33	H3124	9.040
	215	58	2.1	492.00	673.00	50,184	68,646	1500	2000	22224MBW33		9.040
	260	86	3.0	812.00	1,050.00	82,824	107,100	1300	1700	22324CC	H2324	24.500
	260	86	3.0	812.00	1,050.00	82,824	107,100	1300	1700	22324CK		24.500
	260	86	3.0	812.00	1,050.00	82,824	107,100	1100	1500	22324KMBW33	H2324	21.800
	260	86	3.0	812.00	1,050.00	82,824	107,100	1100	1500	22324MBW33		22.000
	180	46	2.0	299.00	517.00	30,498	52,734	2000	2600	23024CC	H3024	4.250
	180	46	2.0	299.00	517.00	30,498	52,734	2000	2600	23024CK		4.250
	180	46	2.0	299.00	517.00	30,498	52,734	1800	2400	23024KMBW33	H3024	4.100
	180	46	2.0	299.00	517.00	30,498	52,734	1800	2400	23024MBW33		4.200
	200	62	2.0	447.00	760.00	45,594	77,520	1800	2400	23124CC	H3124	7.670
	200	62	2.0	447.00	760.00	45,594	77,520	1800	2400	23124CK		7.670
	200	62	2.0	447.00	760.00	45,594	77,520	1700	2200	23124KMBW33	H3124	7.600
	200	62	2.0	447.00	760.00	45,594	77,520	1700	2200	23124MBW33		7.800
	215	76	2.1	583.00	894.00	59,466	91,188	1300	1700	23224CC	H2324	13.100
	215	76	2.1	583.00	894.00	59,466	91,188	1300	1700	23224CK		13.100
	215	76	2.1	583.00	894.00	59,466	91,188	1100	1500	23224KMBW33	H2324	11.800
	215	76	2.1	583.00	894.00	59,466	91,188	1100	1500	23224MBW33		12.000
	180	60	2.0	391.00	695.00	39,882	70,890	1500	2000	24024CC		5.050
	180	60	2.0	391.00	695.00	39,882	70,890	1500	2000	24024CK		5.050
	180	60	2.0	391.00	695.00	39,882	70,890	1500	2000	24024K30MBW33		5.300

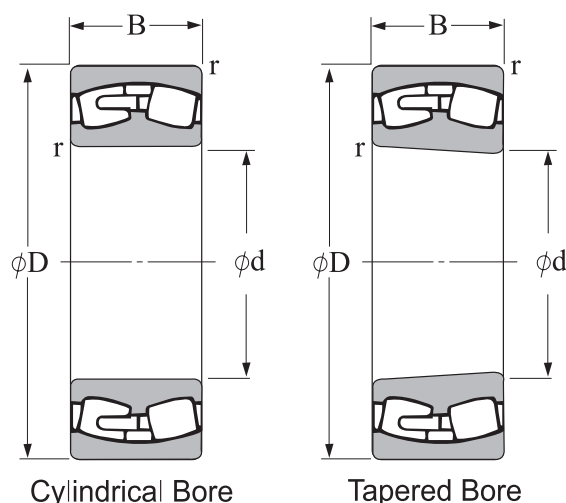


Cylindrical Bore

Tapered Bore

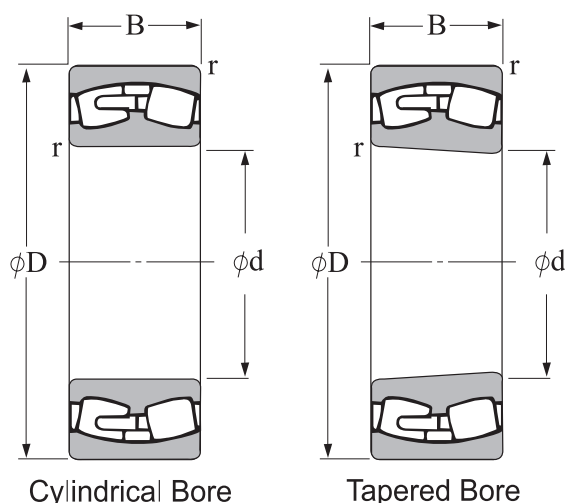
d 120~140mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Adapter sleeve	Mass kg (approx.)
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹				
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i> kN	<i>C_{or}</i> kN	<i>C_r</i> kgf	<i>C_{or}</i> kgf	grease	oil			
120	180	60	2.0	391.00	695.00	39,882	70,890	1400	1800	24024MBW33		5.120
	200	80	2.0	592.00	1,028.00	60,384	104,856	1400	1800	24124CC		9.650
	200	80	2.0	592.00	1,028.00	60,384	104,856	1400	1800	24124CK		9.650
	200	80	2.0	592.00	1,028.00	60,384	104,856	1000	1300	24124K30MBW33		10.000
	200	80	2.0	592.00	1,028.00	60,384	104,856	1000	1300	24124MBW33		10.200
130	230	64	3.0	569.00	789.00	58,038	80,478	1700	2200	22226CC		14.000
	230	64	3.0	569.00	789.00	58,038	80,478	1700	2200	22226CK	H3126	14.000
	230	64	3.0	569.00	789.00	58,038	80,478	1500	2000	22226KMBW33	H3126	11.200
	230	64	3.0	569.00	789.00	58,038	80,478	1500	2000	22226MBW33		11.200
	280	93	4.0	948.00	1,200.00	96,696	122,400	1200	1600	22326CC		34.200
	280	93	4.0	948.00	1,200.00	96,696	122,400	1200	1600	22326CK	H2326	34.200
	280	93	4.0	948.00	1,200.00	96,696	122,400	1100	1400	22326KMBW33	H2326	28.300
	280	93	4.0	948.00	1,200.00	96,696	122,400	1100	1400	22326MBW33		28.500
	200	52	2.0	377.00	654.00	38,454	66,708	1800	2400	23026CC		4.590
	200	52	2.0	377.00	654.00	38,454	66,708	1400	1800	23026CK	H3026	7.550
	200	52	2.0	377.00	654.00	38,454	66,708	1700	2200	23026KMBW33	H3026	6.000
	200	52	2.0	377.00	654.00	38,454	66,708	1700	2200	23026MBW33		6.100
	210	64	2.0	506.00	826.00	51,612	84,252	1700	2200	23126CC		9.700
	210	64	2.0	506.00	826.00	51,612	84,252	1700	2200	23126CK	H3126	9.700
	210	64	2.0	506.00	826.00	51,612	84,252	1500	2000	23126KMBW33	H3126	8.300
	210	64	2.0	506.00	826.00	51,612	84,252	1500	2000	23126MBW33		8.550
	230	80	3.0	668.00	1,030.00	68,136	105,060	1300	1700	23226CC		15.800
	230	80	3.0	668.00	1,030.00	68,136	105,060	1300	1700	23226CK	H2326	15.800
	230	80	3.0	668.00	1,030.00	68,136	105,060	1100	1500	23226KMBW33	H2326	13.800
	230	80	3.0	668.00	1,030.00	68,136	105,060	1100	1500	23226MBW33		14.000
	200	69	2.0	486.00	878.00	49,572	89,556	1400	1800	24026CC		7.550
	200	69	2.0	486.00	878.00	49,572	89,556	1400	1800	24026CK		7.550
	200	69	2.0	486.00	878.00	49,572	89,556	1200	1600	24026K30MBW33		7.850
	200	69	2.0	486.00	878.00	49,572	89,556	1200	1600	24026MBW33		7.950
210	80	2.0	603.00	1,061.00	61,506	108,222	1300	1700	24126CC		10.300	
210	80	2.0	603.00	1,061.00	61,506	108,222	1300	1700	24126CK		10.300	
210	80	2.0	603.00	1,061.00	61,506	108,222	900	1200	24126K30MBW33		10.800	
210	80	2.0	603.00	1,061.00	61,506	108,222	900	1200	24126MBW33		11.000	
140	250	68	3.0	658.00	928.00	67,116	94,656	1400	1900	22228CC		14.400
	250	68	3.0	658.00	928.00	67,116	94,656	1400	1900	22228CK	H3128	20.800
	250	68	3.0	658.00	928.00	67,116	94,656	1300	1700	22228KMBW33	H3128	13.800



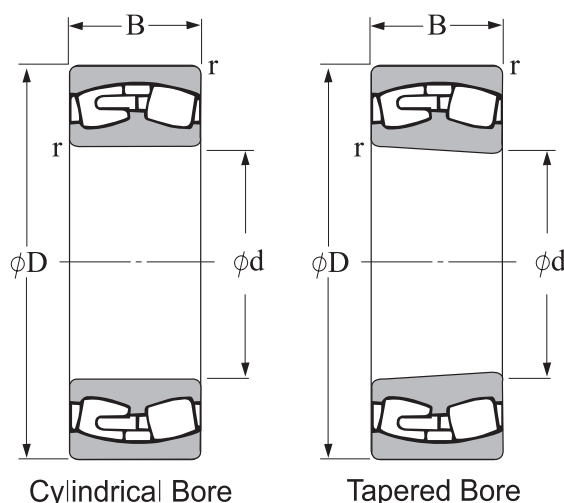
d 140~150mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Adapter sleeve	Mass kg (approx.)
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹				
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i> kN	<i>C_{or}</i> kN	<i>C_r</i> kgf	<i>C_{or}</i> kgf	grease	oil			
140	250	68	3.0	658.00	928.00	67,116	94,656	1300	1700	22228MBW33		14.000
	300	102	4.0	1,100.00	1,410.00	112,200	143,820	1100	1400	22328CC		45.700
	300	102	4.0	1,100.00	1,410.00	112,200	143,820	1100	1400	22328CK	H2328	45.700
	300	102	4.0	1,100.00	1,410.00	112,200	143,820	1000	1300	22328KMBW33	H2328	34.100
	300	102	4.0	1,100.00	1,410.00	112,200	143,820	1000	1300	22328MBW33		34.500
	210	53	2.0	428.00	737.00	43,656	75,174	1700	2200	23028CC		7.200
	210	53	2.0	428.00	737.00	43,656	75,174	1700	2200	23028CK	H3028	7.200
	210	53	2.0	428.00	737.00	43,656	75,174	1500	2000	23028KMBW33	H3028	6.000
	210	53	2.0	428.00	737.00	43,656	75,174	1500	2000	23028MBW33		6.550
	225	68	2.1	561.00	934.00	57,222	95,268	1500	2000	23128CC		11.800
	225	68	2.1	561.00	934.00	57,222	95,268	1200	1600	23128CK	H3128	12.500
	225	68	2.1	561.00	934.00	57,222	95,268	1400	1800	23128KMBW33	H3128	10.200
	225	68	2.1	561.00	934.00	57,222	95,268	1400	1800	23128MBW33		10.500
	250	88	3.0	787.00	1,230.00	80,274	125,460	1100	1400	23228CC		20.800
	250	88	3.0	787.00	1,230.00	80,274	125,460	1100	1400	23228CK	H2328	20.800
	250	88	3.0	787.00	1,230.00	80,274	125,460	1000	1300	23228KMBW33	H2328	18.200
	250	88	3.0	787.00	1,230.00	80,274	125,460	1000	1300	23228MBW33		18.500
	210	69	2.0	503.00	922.00	51,306	94,044	1300	1700	24028CC		8.010
	210	69	2.0	503.00	922.00	51,306	94,044	1300	1700	24028CK		8.010
	210	69	2.0	503.00	922.00	51,306	94,044	1100	1500	24028K30MBW33		8.350
	210	69	2.0	503.00	922.00	51,306	94,044	1100	1500	24028MBW33		8.450
	225	85	2.1	690.00	1,236.00	70,380	126,072	1200	1600	24128CC		12.500
	225	85	2.1	690.00	1,236.00	70,380	126,072	1200	1600	24128CK		12.500
	225	85	2.1	690.00	1,236.00	70,380	126,072	850	1100	24128K30MBW33		13.000
	225	85	2.1	690.00	1,236.00	70,380	126,072	850	1100	24128MBW33		13.200
150	270	73	3.0	720.00	1,020.00	73,440	104,040	1200	1600	22230KMBW33	H3130	17.710
	270	73	3.0	720.00	1,020.00	73,440	104,040	1200	1600	22230MBW33		18.000
	320	108	4.0	1,230.00	1,600.00	125,460	163,200	1000	1300	22330KMBW33	H2330	43.100
	320	108	4.0	1,230.00	1,600.00	125,460	163,200	1000	1300	22330MBW33		43.500
	225	56	2.1	467.00	812.00	47,634	82,824	1500	2000	23030CC		8.570
	225	56	2.1	467.00	812.00	47,634	82,824	1500	2000	23030CK	H3030	8.570
	225	56	2.1	467.00	812.00	47,634	82,824	1400	1800	23030KMBW33	H3030	7.800
	225	56	2.1	467.00	812.00	47,634	82,824	1400	1800	23030MBW33		7.950
	250	80	2.1	689.00	1,230.00	70,278	125,460	1400	1900	23130CC		15.700
	250	80	2.1	689.00	1,230.00	70,278	125,460	1400	1900	23130CK	H3130	15.700
	250	80	2.1	689.00	1,230.00	70,278	125,460	1300	1700	23130KMBW33	H3130	16.000
	250	80	2.1	689.00	1,230.00	70,278	125,460	1300	1700	23130MBW33		16.300



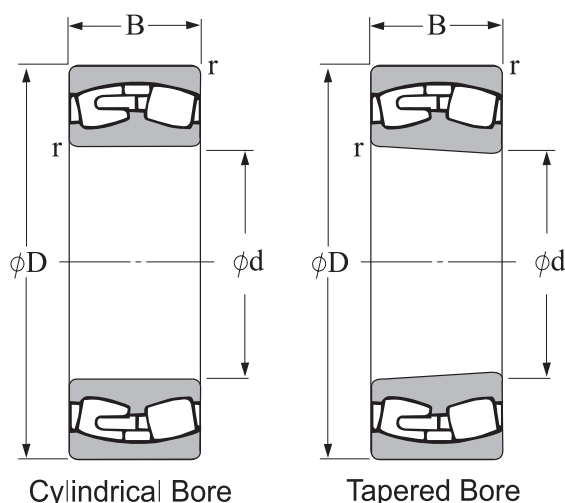
d 150~170mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds			Bearing numbers	Adapter sleeve	Mass
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹				
d	D	B	r _{s min}	kN		kgf		grease	oil			kg
				C _r	C _{or}	C _r	C _{or}					
												(approx.)
150	270	96	3.0	924.00	1,470.00	94,248	149,940	1000	1300	23230KMBW33	H2330	24.000
	270	96	3.0	924.00	1,470.00	94,248	149,940	1000	1300	23230MBW33		24.500
	225	75	2.1	587.00	1,100.00	59,874	112,200	1200	1500	24030CC	H2330	10.100
	225	75	2.1	587.00	1,100.00	59,874	112,200	1200	1500	24030CK		10.100
	225	75	2.1	587.00	1,100.00	59,874	112,200	1100	1400	24030K30MBW33	H2330	10.500
	225	75	2.1	587.00	1,100.00	59,874	112,200	1100	1400	24030MBW33		10.500
	250	100	2.1	910.00	1,650.00	92,820	168,300	1100	1400	24130CC	H2330	19.000
	250	100	2.1	910.00	1,650.00	92,820	168,300	1100	1400	24130CK		19.000
	250	100	2.1	910.00	1,650.00	92,820	168,300	850	1100	24130K30MBW33	H2330	19.100
	250	100	2.1	910.00	1,650.00	92,820	168,300	850	1100	24130MBW33		19.500
160	290	80	3.0	885.00	1,270.00	90,270	129,540	1100	1500	22232KMBW33	H3132	22.900
	290	80	3.0	885.00	1,270.00	90,270	129,540	1100	1500	22232MBW33		23.300
	340	114	4.0	1,380.00	1,790.00	140,760	182,580	1000	1200	22332KMBW33	H2332	50.000
	340	114	4.0	1,380.00	1,790.00	140,760	182,580	1000	1200	22332MBW33		50.800
	240	60	2.1	539.00	944.00	54,978	96,288	900	1100	23032KMBW33	H3032	9.500
	240	60	2.1	539.00	944.00	54,978	96,288	900	1100	23032MBW33		9.700
	270	86	2.1	796.00	1,380.00	81,192	140,760	840	1000	23132KMBW33	H3132	20.100
	270	86	2.1	796.00	1,380.00	81,192	140,760	840	1000	23132MBW33		20.500
	290	104	3.0	1,030.00	1,650.00	105,060	168,300	800	950	23232KMBW33	H2332	31.100
	290	104	3.0	1,030.00	1,650.00	105,060	168,300	800	950	23232MBW33		31.700
	240	80	2.1	670.00	1,260.00	68,340	128,520	725	900	24032K30MBW33	H2332	13.000
	240	80	2.1	670.00	1,260.00	68,340	128,520	725	900	24032MBW33		13.300
	270	109	2.1	1,070.00	1,930.00	109,140	196,860	725	900	24132K30MBW33	H2332	24.600
	270	109	2.1	1,070.00	1,930.00	109,140	196,860	725	900	24132MBW33		24.600
170	310	86	4.0	952.00	1,390.00	97,104	141,780	1100	1400	22234KMBW33	H3134	28.400
	310	86	4.0	952.00	1,390.00	97,104	141,780	1100	1400	22234MBW33		28.900
	360	120	4.0	1,460.00	1,920.00	148,920	195,840	1000	1100	22334KMBW33	H2334	60.200
	360	120	4.0	1,460.00	1,920.00	148,920	195,840	1000	1100	22334MBW33		62.200
	260	67	2.1	609.00	1,110.00	62,118	113,220	900	1000	23034KMBW33	H3034	13.300
	260	67	2.1	609.00	1,110.00	62,118	113,220	900	1000	23034MBW33		13.400
	280	88	2.1	888.00	1,490.00	90,576	151,980	850	950	23134KMBW33	H3134	22.000
	280	88	2.1	888.00	1,490.00	90,576	151,980	850	950	23134MBW33		22.300
	310	110	4.0	1,150.00	1,870.00	117,300	190,740	850	950	23234KMBW33	H2334	37.200
	310	110	4.0	1,150.00	1,870.00	117,300	190,740	850	950	23234MBW33		37.800
	260	90	2.1	816.00	1,565.00	83,232	159,630	750	900	24034K30MBW33	H2334	17.200



d 170~200mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Adapter sleeve	Mass kg (approx.)
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹				
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>r_{s,min}</i>	<i>C_r</i> kN	<i>C_{or}</i>	<i>C_r</i> kgf	<i>C_{or}</i>	grease	oil			
170	260	90	2.1	816.00	1,565.00	83,232	159,630	750	900	24034MBW33		17.700
	280	109	2.1	1,100.00	1,980.00	112,200	201,960	750	900	24134K30MBW33		26.000
	280	109	2.1	1,100.00	1,980.00	112,200	201,960	750	900	24134MBW33		26.400
180	320	86	4.0	978.00	1,450.00	99,756	147,900	1100	1400	22236KMBW33	H3136	29.400
	320	86	4.0	978.00	1,450.00	99,756	147,900	1100	1400	22236MBW33		30.400
	380	126	4.0	1,740.00	2,360.00	177,480	240,720	1000	1300	22336KMBW33	H2336	68.200
	380	126	4.0	1,740.00	2,360.00	177,480	240,720	1000	1300	22336MBW33		69.000
	280	74	2.1	710.00	1,290.00	72,420	131,580	1050	1200	23036KMBW33	H3036	17.000
	280	74	2.1	710.00	1,290.00	72,420	131,580	1050	1200	23036MBW33		17.600
	300	96	3.0	1,000.00	1,800.00	102,000	183,600	1000	1100	23136KMBW33	H3136	28.000
	300	96	3.0	1,000.00	1,800.00	102,000	183,600	1000	1100	23136MBW33		28.400
	320	112	4.0	1,190.00	1,980.00	121,380	201,960	950	1000	23236KMBW33	H2336	40.100
	320	112	4.0	1,190.00	1,980.00	121,380	201,960	950	1000	23236MBW33		40.800
	280	100	2.1	955.00	1,870.00	97,410	190,740	900	1200	24036K30MBW33		23.000
	280	100	2.1	955.00	1,870.00	97,410	190,740	900	1200	24036MBW33		23.200
	300	118	3.0	1,240.00	2,280.00	126,480	232,560	900	1200	24136K30MBW33		32.000
	300	118	3.0	1,240.00	2,280.00	126,480	232,560	900	1200	24136MBW33		32.000
190	340	92	4.0	1,110.00	1,730.00	113,220	176,460	1000	1300	22238KMBW33	H3138	37.200
	340	92	4.0	1,110.00	1,730.00	113,220	176,460	1000	1300	22238MBW33		37.700
	400	132	5.0	1,900.00	2,610.00	193,800	266,220	1000	1200	22338KMBW33	H2338	83.000
	400	132	5.0	1,900.00	2,610.00	193,800	266,220	1000	1200	22338MBW33		84.800
	290	75	2.1	736.00	1,370.00	75,072	139,740	850	1100	23038KMBW33	H3038	18.000
	290	75	2.1	736.00	1,370.00	75,072	139,740	850	1100	23038MBW33		18.600
	320	104	3.0	1,090.00	2,000.00	111,180	204,000	850	1100	23138KMBW33	H3138	35.000
	320	104	3.0	1,090.00	2,000.00	111,180	204,000	850	1100	23138MBW33		35.600
	340	120	4.0	1,410.00	2,210.00	143,820	225,420	750	1000	23238KMBW33	H2338	48.100
	340	120	4.0	1,410.00	2,210.00	143,820	225,420	750	1000	23238MBW33		48.900
	290	100	2.1	1,004.00	1,960.00	102,408	199,920	700	900	24038K30MBW33		24.000
	290	100	2.1	1,004.00	1,960.00	102,408	199,920	700	900	24038MBW33		24.300
	320	128	3.0	1,450.00	2,660.00	147,900	271,320	600	800	24138K30MBW33		41.200
	320	128	3.0	1,450.00	2,660.00	147,900	271,320	600	800	24138MBW33		41.800
200	360	98	4.0	1,230.00	1,930.00	125,460	196,860	930	1200	22240KMBW33	H3140	47.700
	360	98	4.0	1,230.00	1,930.00	125,460	196,860	930	1200	22240MBW33		47.700
	420	138	5.0	2,010.00	2,750.00	205,020	280,500	700	1000	22340KMBW33	H2340	95.000

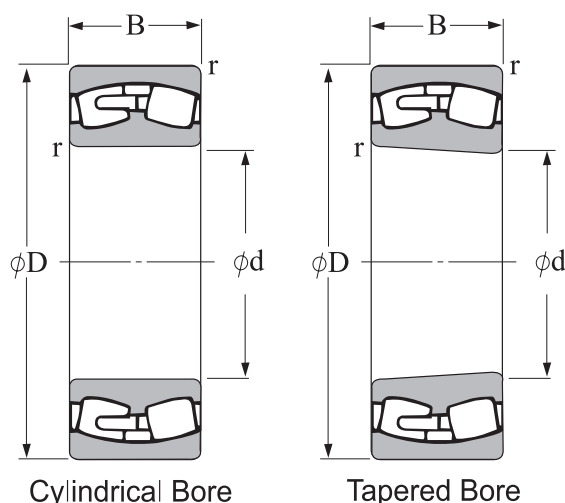


Cylindrical Bore

Tapered Bore

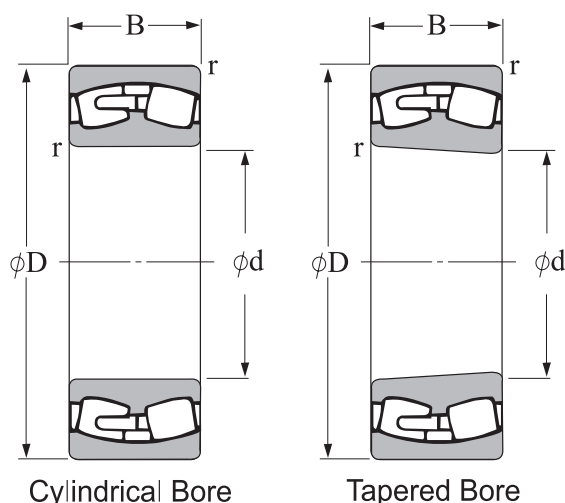
d 200~240mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Adapter sleeve	Mass kg (approx.)
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹				
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i> kN	<i>C_{or}</i> kN	<i>C_r</i> kgf	<i>C_{or}</i> kgf	grease	oil			
200	420	138	5.0	2,010.00	2,750.00	205,020	280,500	700	1000	22340MBW33		95.000
	310	82	2.1	890.00	1,670.00	90,780	170,340	850	1000	23040KMBW33	H3040	23.500
	310	82	2.1	890.00	1,670.00	90,780	170,340	850	1000	23040MBW33		23.500
	340	112	3.0	1,240.00	2,250.00	126,480	229,500	850	1000	23140KMBW33	H3140	43.500
	340	112	3.0	1,240.00	2,250.00	126,480	229,500	850	1000	23140MBW33		43.500
	360	128	4.0	1,550.00	2,610.00	158,100	266,220	750	900	23240KMBW33	H2340	58.500
	360	128	4.0	1,550.00	2,610.00	158,100	266,220	750	900	23240MBW33		58.500
	310	109	2.1	1,150.00	2,280.00	117,300	232,560	700	800	24040K30MBW33		30.500
	310	109	2.1	1,150.00	2,280.00	117,300	232,560	700	800	24040MBW33		30.500
	340	140	3.0	1,620.00	3,030.00	165,240	309,060	560	750	24140K30MBW33		51.500
	340	140	3.0	1,620.00	3,030.00	165,240	309,060	560	750	24140MBW33		51.500
220	400	108	4.0	1,630.00	2,450.00	166,260	249,900	850	1100	22244KMBW33	H3144	63.000
	400	108	4.0	1,630.00	2,450.00	166,260	249,900	850	1100	22244MBW33		63.000
	460	145	5.0	2,380.00	3,380.00	242,760	344,760	720	960	22344KMBW33	H2344	120.000
	460	145	5.0	2,380.00	3,380.00	242,760	344,760	720	960	22344MBW33		120.000
	340	90	3.0	984.00	1,890.00	100,368	192,780	720	920	23044KMBW33	H3044	31.500
	340	90	3.0	984.00	1,890.00	100,368	192,780	720	920	23044MBW33		31.500
	370	120	4.0	1,440.00	2,700.00	146,880	275,400	720	920	23144KMBW33	H3144	54.500
	370	120	4.0	1,440.00	2,700.00	146,880	275,400	720	920	23144MBW33		54.500
	400	144	4.0	1,880.00	3,200.00	191,760	326,400	600	800	23244KMBW33	H2344	82.500
	400	144	4.0	1,880.00	3,200.00	191,760	326,400	600	800	23244MBW33		82.500
	340	118	3.0	1,370.00	2,760.00	139,740	281,520	550	750	24044K30MBW33		39.500
	340	118	3.0	1,370.00	2,760.00	139,740	281,520	550	750	24044MBW33		39.500
	370	150	4.0	1,900.00	3,580.00	193,800	365,160	530	700	24144K30MBW33		65.000
	370	150	4.0	1,900.00	3,580.00	193,800	365,160	530	700	24144MBW33		65.000
240	440	120	4.0	1,960.00	3,050.00	199,920	311,100	750	1000	22248KMBW33	H3148	85.500
	440	120	4.0	1,960.00	3,050.00	199,920	311,100	750	1000	22248MBW33		85.500
	500	155	5.0	2,610.00	4,020.00	266,220	410,040	700	900	22348KMBW33	H2348	151.000
	500	155	5.0	2,610.00	4,020.00	266,220	410,040	700	900	22348MBW33		151.000
	360	92	3.0	1,100.00	2,170.00	112,200	221,340	860	840	23048KMBW33	H3048	34.500
	360	92	3.0	1,100.00	2,170.00	112,200	221,340	860	840	23048MBW33		34.500
	400	128	4.0	1,630.00	3,080.00	166,260	314,160	600	800	23148KMBW33	H3148	67.500
	400	128	4.0	1,630.00	3,080.00	166,260	314,160	600	800	23148MBW33		67.500
	440	160	4.0	2,340.00	3,990.00	238,680	406,980	560	750	23248KMBW33	H2348	110.000
	440	160	4.0	2,340.00	3,990.00	238,680	406,980	560	750	23248MBW33		110.000



d 240~300mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Adapter sleeve	Mass kg (approx.)
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹				
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i> kN	<i>C_{or}</i> kgf	<i>C_r</i> kgf	<i>C_{or}</i> kgf	grease	oil			
240	360	118	3.0	1,440.00	2,930.00	146,880	298,860	500	700	24048K30MBW33		42.500
	360	118	3.0	1,440.00	2,930.00	146,880	298,860	500	700	24048MBW33		42.500
	400	160	4.0	2,160.00	4,090.00	220,320	417,180	480	630	24148K30MBW33		80.500
	400	160	4.0	2,160.00	4,090.00	220,320	417,180	480	630	24148MBW33		80.500
260	480	130	5.0	2,240.00	3,450.00	228,480	351,900	670	900	22252KMBW33	H3152	111.000
	480	130	5.0	2,240.00	3,450.00	228,480	351,900	670	900	22252MBW33		111.000
	540	165	6.0	2,830.00	4,380.00	288,660	446,760	620	780	22352KMBW33	H2352	95.300
	540	165	6.0	2,830.00	4,380.00	288,660	446,760	620	780	22352MBW33		95.300
	400	104	4.0	1,330.00	2,570.00	135,660	262,140	600	720	23052KMBW33	H3052	50.500
	400	104	4.0	1,330.00	2,570.00	135,660	262,140	600	720	23052MBW33		50.500
	440	144	4.0	2,100.00	3,860.00	214,200	393,720	550	690	23152KMBW33	H3152	93.500
	440	144	4.0	2,100.00	3,860.00	214,200	393,720	550	690	23152MBW33		93.500
	480	174	5.0	2,750.00	4,640.00	280,500	473,280	500	670	23252KMBW33	H2352	142.000
	480	174	5.0	2,750.00	4,640.00	280,500	473,280	500	670	23252MBW33		142.000
	400	140	4.0	1,840.00	3,850.00	187,680	392,700	600	800	24052K30MBW33		66.000
	400	140	4.0	1,840.00	3,850.00	187,680	392,700	600	800	24052MBW33		66.000
	440	180	4.0	2,730.00	5,330.00	278,460	543,660	500	670	24152K30MBW33		114.000
	440	180	4.0	2,730.00	5,330.00	278,460	543,660	500	670	24152MBW33		114.000
280	500	130	5.0	2,360.00	3,650.00	240,720	372,300	630	850	22256KMBW33	H3156	116.000
	500	130	5.0	2,360.00	3,650.00	240,720	372,300	630	850	22256MBW33		116.000
	580	175	6.0	3,150.00	4,910.00	321,300	500,820	530	710	22356KMBW33	H2356	238.000
	580	175	6.0	3,150.00	4,910.00	321,300	500,820	530	710	22356MBW33		238.000
	420	106	4.0	1,430.00	2,860.00	145,860	291,720	750	1000	23056KMBW33	H3056	53.000
	420	106	4.0	1,430.00	2,860.00	145,860	291,720	750	1000	23056MBW33		53.000
	460	146	5.0	2,140.00	4,280.00	218,280	436,560	670	900	23156KMBW33	H3156	100.000
	460	146	5.0	2,140.00	4,280.00	218,280	436,560	670	900	23156MBW33		100.000
	500	176	5.0	2,690.00	4,910.00	274,380	500,820	480	630	23256KMBW33	H2356	153.000
	500	176	5.0	2,690.00	4,910.00	274,380	500,820	480	630	23256MBW33		153.000
	420	140	4.0	1,960.00	4,100.00	199,920	418,200	560	750	24056K30MBW33		68.500
	420	140	4.0	1,960.00	4,100.00	199,920	418,200	560	750	24056MBW33		68.500
	460	180	5.0	2,810.00	5,480.00	286,620	558,960	400	530	24156K30MBW33		118.000
	460	180	5.0	2,810.00	5,480.00	286,620	558,960	400	530	24156MBW33		118.000
300	460	118	4.0	1,750.00	3,480.00	178,500	354,960	670	900	23060KMBW33	H3060	73.500
	460	118	4.0	1,750.00	3,480.00	178,500	354,960	670	900	23060MBW33		73.500

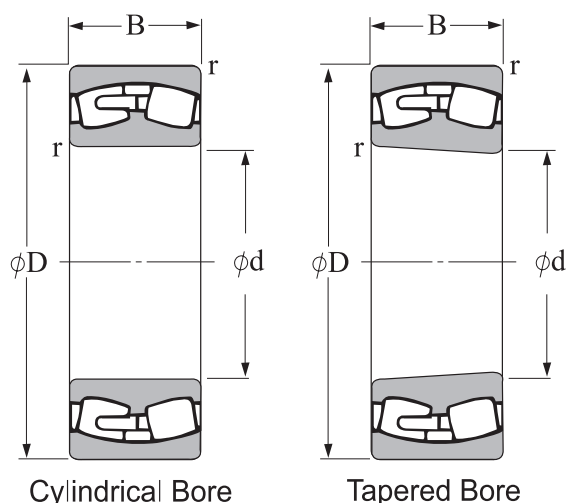


Cylindrical Bore

Tapered Bore

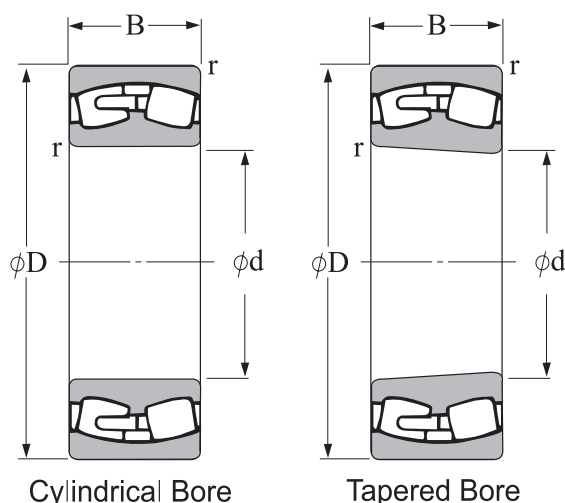
d 300~360mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Adapter sleeve	Mass kg (approx.)
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹				
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i> kN	<i>C_{or}</i> kN	<i>C_r</i> kgf	<i>C_{or}</i> kgf	grease	oil			
300	500	160	5.0	2,490.00	4,850.00	253,980	494,700	630	850	23160KMBW33	H3160	130.000
	500	160	5.0	2,490.00	4,850.00	253,980	494,700	630	850	23160MBW33		130.000
	540	192	5.0	3,430.00	5,910.00	349,860	602,820	450	600	23260KMBW33	H2360	195.000
	540	192	5.0	3,430.00	5,910.00	349,860	602,820	450	600	23260MBW33		195.000
	460	160	4.0	2,430.00	5,160.00	247,860	526,320	560	750	24060K30MBW33		97.000
	460	160	4.0	2,430.00	5,160.00	247,860	526,320	560	750	24060MBW33		97.000
	500	200	5.0	3,213.00	6,011.00	327,726	613,122	430	560	24160K30MBW33		159.000
	500	200	5.0	3,213.00	6,011.00	327,726	613,122	430	560	24160MBW33		159.000
320	580	150	5.0	3,050.00	4,900.00	311,100	499,800	560	750	22264KMBW33	H3164	181.000
	580	150	5.0	3,050.00	4,900.00	311,100	499,800	560	750	22264MBW33		181.000
	480	121	4.0	1,830.00	3,740.00	186,660	381,480	630	850	23064KMBW33	H3064	79.500
	480	121	4.0	1,830.00	3,740.00	186,660	381,480	630	850	23064MBW33		79.500
	540	176	5.0	3,200.00	6,000.00	326,400	612,000	670	900	23164KMBW33	H3164	165.000
	540	176	5.0	3,200.00	6,000.00	326,400	612,000	600	800	23164MBW33		171.000
	580	208	5.0	3,900.00	6,950.00	397,800	708,900	430	560	23264KMBW33	H3164	247.000
	580	208	5.0	3,900.00	6,950.00	397,800	708,900	430	560	23264MBW33		247.000
	480	160	4.0	2,480.00	5,100.00	252,960	520,200	530	700	24064K30MBW33		106.000
	480	160	4.0	2,480.00	5,100.00	252,960	520,200	530	700	24064MBW33		106.000
	540	218	5.0	3,800.00	7,350.00	387,600	749,700	400	530	24164K30MBW33		215.000
	540	218	5.0	3,800.00	7,350.00	387,600	749,700	400	530	24164MBW33		215.000
340	520	133	5.0	2,360.00	4,550.00	240,720	464,100	600	800	23068KMBW33	H3064	108.000
	520	133	5.0	2,360.00	4,550.00	240,720	464,100	600	800	23068MBW33		108.000
	580	190	5.0	3,650.00	6,950.00	372,300	708,900	560	750	23168KMBW33	H3168	216.000
	580	190	5.0	3,650.00	6,950.00	372,300	708,900	560	750	23168MBW33		216.000
	620	224	6.0	4,500.00	8,150.00	459,000	831,300	450	600	23268KMBW33	H3268	305.000
	620	224	6.0	4,500.00	8,150.00	459,000	831,300	450	600	23268MBW33		305.000
	520	180	5.0	3,100.00	6,550.00	316,200	668,100	500	670	24068K30MBW33		143.000
	520	180	5.0	3,100.00	6,550.00	316,200	668,100	500	670	24068MBW33		143.000
	580	243	5.0	4,400.00	8,500.00	448,800	867,000	340	450	24168K30MBW33		283.000
	580	243	5.0	4,400.00	8,500.00	448,800	867,000	340	450	24168MBW33		283.000
360	540	134	5.0	2,450.00	4,800.00	249,900	489,600	560	750	23072KMBW33	H3072	111.000
	540	134	5.0	2,450.00	4,800.00	249,900	489,600	560	750	23072MBW33		111.000
	600	192	5.0	3,800.00	7,350.00	387,600	749,700	530	700	23172KMBW33	H3172	228.000
	600	192	5.0	3,800.00	7,350.00	387,600	749,700	530	700	23172MBW33		228.000



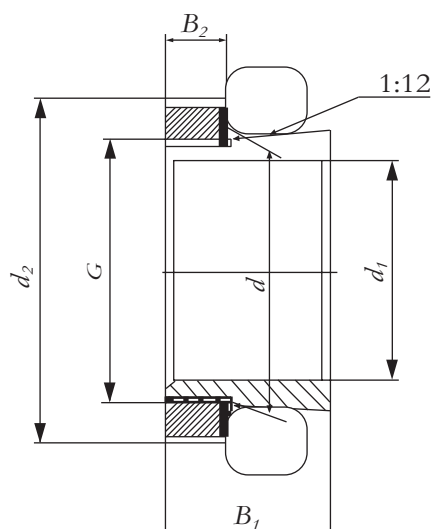
d 360~420mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Adapter sleeve	Mass kg (approx.)
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹				
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i> kN	<i>C_{or}</i> kgf	<i>C_r</i> kgf	<i>C_{or}</i> kgf	grease	oil			
360	650	232	6.0	4,900.00	9,150.00	499,800	933,300	430	800	23272KMBW33	H3272	341.000
	650	232	6.0	4,900.00	9,150.00	499,800	933,300	430	800	23272MBW33		341.000
	540	180	5.0	3,250.00	6,800.00	331,500	693,600	480	630	24072K30MBW33		145.000
	540	180	5.0	3,250.00	6,800.00	331,500	693,600	480	630	24072MBW33		145.000
	600	243	5.0	4,500.00	9,000.00	459,000	918,000	360	480	24172K30MBW33		279.000
	600	243	5.0	4,500.00	9,000.00	459,000	918,000	360	480	24172MBW33		279.000
380	560	135	5.0	2,550.00	5,300.00	260,100	540,600	530	700	23076KMBW33	H3076	117.000
	560	135	5.0	2,550.00	5,300.00	260,100	540,600	530	700	23076MBW33		117.000
	620	194	5.0	4,050.00	8,150.00	413,100	831,300	500	670	23176KMBW33	H3176	242.000
	620	194	5.0	4,050.00	8,150.00	413,100	831,300	500	670	23176MBW33		242.000
	680	240	6.0	5,300.00	9,800.00	540,600	999,600	360	480	23276KMBW33	H3276	390.000
	680	240	6.0	5,300.00	9,800.00	540,600	999,600	360	480	23276MBW33		390.000
	560	180	5.0	3,350.00	7,200.00	341,700	734,400	450	600	24076K30MBW33		152.000
	560	180	5.0	3,350.00	7,200.00	341,700	734,400	450	600	24076MBW33		152.000
	620	243	5.0	4,650.00	9,500.00	474,300	969,000	340	450	24176K30MBW33		300.000
	620	243	5.0	4,650.00	9,500.00	474,300	969,000	340	450	24176MBW33		300.000
400	600	148	5.0	3,050.00	6,200.00	311,100	632,400	500	670	23080KMBW33	H3080	152.000
	600	148	5.0	3,050.00	6,200.00	311,100	632,400	500	670	23080MBW33		152.000
	650	200	6.0	4,250.00	8,500.00	433,500	867,000	480	630	23180KMBW33	H3180	270.000
	650	200	6.0	4,250.00	8,500.00	433,500	867,000	480	630	23180MBW33		270.000
	720	256	6.0	5,700.00	10,800.00	581,400	1,101,600	380	700	23280KMBW33	H3280	468.000
	720	256	6.0	5,700.00	10,800.00	581,400	1,101,600	380	700	23280MBW33		468.000
	600	200	5.0	3,900.00	8,500.00	397,800	867,000	430	560	24080K30MBW33		205.000
	600	200	5.0	3,900.00	8,500.00	397,800	867,000	430	560	24080MBW33		205.000
	650	250	6.0	5,100.00	10,400.00	520,200	1,060,800	320	430	24180K30MBW33		340.000
	650	250	6.0	5,100.00	10,400.00	520,200	1,060,800	320	430	24180MBW33		340.000
420	620	150	5.0	3,150.00	6,550.00	321,300	668,100	500	670	23084KMBW33	H3084	160.000
	620	150	5.0	3,150.00	6,550.00	321,300	668,100	500	670	23084MBW33		160.000
	700	224	6.0	5,000.00	9,650.00	510,000	984,300	500	670	23184KMBW33	H3184	363.000
	700	224	6.0	5,000.00	9,650.00	510,000	984,300	500	670	23184MBW33		363.000
	760	272	7.5	6,550.00	12,200.00	668,100	1,244,400	320	430	23284KMBW33	H3284	553.000
	760	272	7.5	6,550.00	12,200.00	668,100	1,244,400	320	430	23284MBW33		553.000
	620	200	5.0	4,000.00	8,800.00	408,000	897,600	430	560	24084K30MBW33		210.000
	620	200	5.0	4,000.00	8,800.00	408,000	897,600	430	560	24084MBW33		210.000



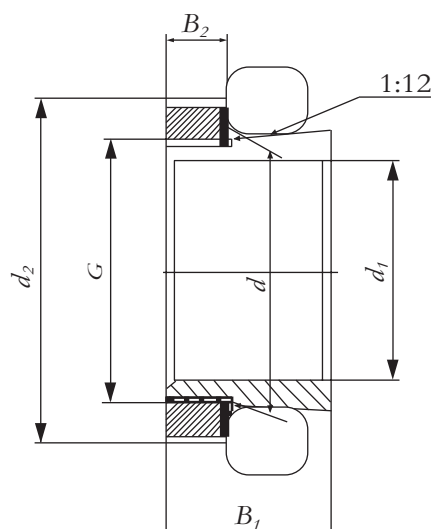
d 420~460mm

Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers	Adapter sleeve	Mass kg (approx.)
mm				dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min ⁻¹				
<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>r_{s min}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	<i>C_r</i>	<i>C_{or}</i>	grease	oil			
420	700	280	6.0	6,200.00	12,700.00	632,400	1,295,400	300	400	24184K30MBW33		445.000
	700	280	6.0	6,200.00	12,700.00	632,400	1,295,400	300	400	24184MBW33		445.000
440	650	157	6.0	3,400.00	7,100.00	346,800	724,200	530	700	23088KMBW33	H3088	180.000
	650	157	6.0	3,400.00	7,100.00	346,800	724,200	530	700	23088MBW33		180.000
	720	226	6.0	5,200.00	10,400.00	530,400	1,060,800	500	670	23188KMBW33	H3188	360.000
	720	226	6.0	5,200.00	10,400.00	530,400	1,060,800	500	670	23188MBW33		360.000
	790	280	7.5	7,100.00	13,400.00	724,200	1,366,800	360	480	23288KMBW33	H3288	595.000
	790	280	7.5	7,100.00	13,400.00	724,200	1,366,800	360	480	23288MBW33		595.000
	650	212	6.0	4,300.00	9,650.00	438,600	984,300	400	530	24088K30MBW33		245.000
	650	212	6.0	4,300.00	9,650.00	438,600	984,300	400	530	24088MBW33		245.000
	720	280	6.0	6,400.00	13,200.00	652,800	1,346,400	300	400	24188K30MBW33		460.000
	720	280	6.0	6,400.00	13,200.00	652,800	1,346,400	300	400	24188MBW33		460.000
460	680	163	6.0	3,650.00	7,650.00	372,300	780,300	450	600	23092KMBW33	H3092	209.000
	680	163	6.0	3,650.00	7,650.00	372,300	780,300	450	600	23092MBW33		209.000
	760	240	7.5	5,850.00	11,600.00	596,700	1,183,200	480	630	23192KMBW33	H3192	441.000
	760	240	7.5	5,850.00	11,600.00	596,700	1,183,200	480	630	23192MBW33		441.000
	830	296	7.5	7,800.00	15,000.00	795,600	1,530,000	340	450	23292KMBW33	H3292	695.000
	830	296	7.5	7,800.00	15,000.00	795,600	1,530,000	340	450	23292MBW33		695.000
	680	218	6.0	4,750.00	10,600.00	484,500	1,081,200	380	500	24092K30MBW33		280.000
	680	218	6.0	4,750.00	10,600.00	484,500	1,081,200	380	500	24092MBW33		280.000
	760	300	7.5	7,500.00	15,600.00	765,000	1,591,200	280	380	24192K30MBW33		560.000
	760	300	7.5	7,500.00	15,600.00	765,000	1,591,200	280	380	24192MBW33		560.000



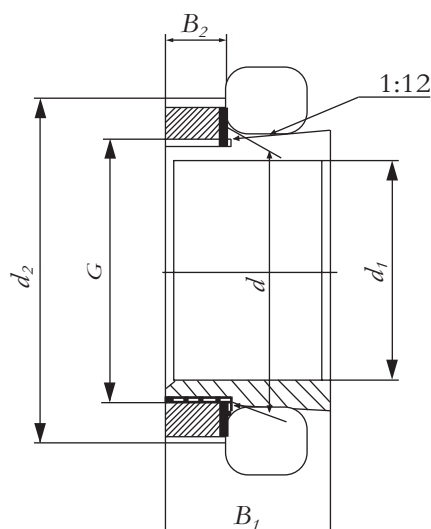
d 17~55mm

Shaft Dia	Boundary dimensions mm					Adapter Sleeve	Thread	Mass kg (approx.)	Composition		
	d	d_1	D_m	B_1	B_2				Sleeve	Locknut	Lockwasher
17	20	17	32	24	7	H204	M20x1	0.04	A204	KM4	MB4
	20	17	32	28	7	H304	M20x1	0.05	A304	KM4	MB4
	20	17	32	31	7	H2304	M20x1	0.05	A2304	KM4	MB4
20	25	20	38	26	9	H205	M25x1.5	0.07	A205	KM5	MB5
	25	20	38	29	9	H305	M25x1.5	0.08	A305	KM5	MB5
	25	20	38	35	9	H2305	M25x1.5	0.09	A2305	KM5	MB5
25	30	25	45	27	9	H206	M30x1.5	0.10	A206	KM6	MB6
	30	25	45	31	9	H306	M30x1.5	0.11	A306	KM6	MB6
	30	25	45	38	9	H2306	M30x1.5	0.13	A2306	KM6	MB6
30	35	30	52	29	10	H207	M35x1.5	0.13	A207	KM7	MB7
	35	30	52	35	10	H307	M35x1.5	0.14	A307	KM7	MB7
	35	30	52	43	10	H2307	M35x1.5	0.17	A2307	KM7	MB7
35	40	35	58	31	11	H208	M40x1.5	0.17	A208	KM8	MB8
	40	35	58	36	11	H308	M40x1.5	0.19	A308	KM8	MB8
	40	35	58	46	11	H2308	M40x1.5	0.22	A2308	KM8	MB8
40	45	40	65	33	12	H209	M45x1.5	0.23	A209	KM9	MB9
	45	40	65	39	12	H309	M45x1.5	0.25	A309	KM9	MB9
	45	40	65	50	12	H2309	M45x1.5	0.28	A2309	KM9	MB9
45	50	45	70	35	13	H210	M50x1.5	0.27	A210	KM10	MB10
	50	45	70	42	13	H310	M50x1.5	0.30	A310	KM10	MB10
	50	45	70	55	13	H2310	M50x1.5	0.36	A2310	KM10	MB10
50	55	50	75	37	13	H211	M55x2	0.31	A211	KM11	MB11
	55	50	75	45	13	H311	M55x2	0.35	A311	KM11	MB11
	55	50	75	59	13	H2311	M55x2	0.42	A2311	KM11	MB11
55	60	55	80	38	13	H212	M60x2	0.35	A212	KM12	MB12
	60	55	80	47	13	H312	M60x2	0.39	A312	KM12	MB12
	60	55	80	62	13	H2312	M60x2	0.48	A2312	KM12	MB12



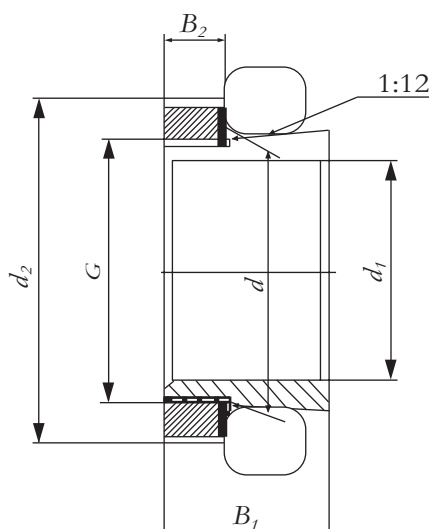
d 60~95mm

Shaft Dia	Boundary dimensions mm					Adapter Sleeve	Thread	Mass kg (approx.)	Composition		
	d	d_1	D_m	B_1	B_2				Sleeve	Locknut	Lockwasher
60	65	60	85	40	14	H213	M65x2	0.40	A213	KM13	MB13
	65	60	85	50	14	H313	M65x2	0.46	A313	KM13	MB13
	65	60	85	65	14	H2313	M65x2	0.56	A2313	KM13	MB13
	70	60	92	41	14	H214	M70x2	0.60	A214	KM14	MB14
	70	60	92	52	14	H314	M70x2	0.72	A314	KM14	MB14
	70	60	92	68	14	H2314	M70x2	0.90	A2314	KM14	MB14
65	75	65	98	43	15	H215	M75x2	0.71	A215	KM15	MB15
	75	65	98	55	15	H315	M75x2	0.83	A315	KM15	MB15
	75	65	98	73	15	H2315	M75x2	1.05	A2315	KM15	MB15
70	80	70	105	46	17	H216	M80x2	0.88	A216	KM16	MB16
	80	70	105	59	17	H316	M80x2	1.00	A316	KM16	MB16
	80	70	105	78	17	H2316	M80x2	1.28	A2316	KM16	MB16
75	85	75	110	50	18	H217	M85x2	1.02	A217	KM17	MB17
	85	75	110	63	18	H317	M85x2	1.20	A317	KM17	MB17
	85	75	110	82	18	H2317	M85x2	1.45	A2317	KM17	MB17
80	90	80	120	52	18	H218	M90x2	1.20	A218	KM18	MB18
	90	80	120	65	18	H318	M90x2	1.35	A318	KM18	MB18
	90	80	120	86	18	H2318	M90x2	1.69	A2318	KM18	MB18
85	95	85	125	55	19	H219	M95x2	1.35	A219	KM19	MB19
	95	85	125	68	19	H319	M95x2	1.55	A319	KM19	MB19
	95	85	125	90	19	H2319	M95x2	1.92	A2319	KM19	MB19
90	100	90	130	58	20	H220	M100x2	1.50	A220	KM20	MB20
	100	90	130	71	20	H320	M100x2	1.70	A320	KM20	MB20
	100	90	130	76	20	H3120	M100x2	1.80	A3120	KM20	MB20
	100	90	130	97	20	H2320	M100x2	2.15	A2320	KM20	MB20
95	105	95	140	60	20	H221	M105x2	1.70	A221	KM21	MB21
	105	95	140	74	20	H321	M105x2	1.95	A321	KM21	MB21
	105	95	140	101	20	H2321	M105x2	2.46	A2321	KM21	MB21



d 100~170mm

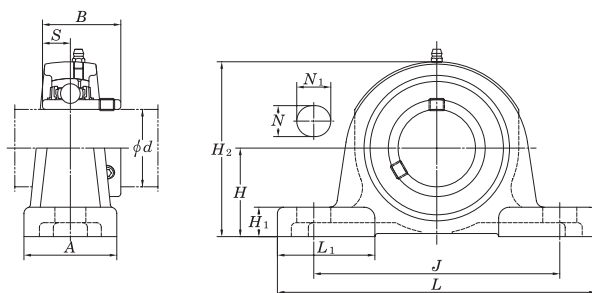
Shaft Dia	Boundary dimensions mm					Adapter Sleeve	Thread	Mass kg (approx.)	Composition		
	d	d_1	D_m	B_1	B_2				Sleeve	Locknut	Lockwasher
100	110	100	145	63	21	H222	M110x2	1.90	A222	KM22	MB22
	110	100	145	77	21	H322	M110x2	2.20	A322	KM22	MB22
	110	100	145	81	21	H3122	M110x2	2.40	A3122	KM22	MB22
	110	100	145	105	21	H2322	M110x2	2.75	A2322	KM22	MB22
110	120	110	145	72	22	H3024	M120x2	1.95	A3024	KML24	MBL24
	120	110	155	88	22	H3124	M120x2	2.65	A3124	KM24	MB24
	120	110	155	112	22	H2324	M120x2	3.20	A2324	KM24	MB24
115	130	115	155	80	23	H3026	M130x2	2.85	A3026	KML26	MBL26
	130	115	165	92	23	H3126	M130x2	3.65	A3126	KM26	MB26
	130	115	165	121	23	H2326	M130x2	4.60	A2326	KM26	MB26
125	140	125	165	82	24	H3028	M140x2	3.15	A3028	KML28	MBL28
	140	125	180	97	24	H3128	M140x2	4.35	A3128	KM28	MB28
	140	125	180	131	24	H2328	M140x2	5.55	A2328	KM28	MB28
135	150	135	180	87	26	H3030	M150x2	3.90	A3030	KML30	MBL30
	150	135	195	111	26	H3130	M150x2	5.50	A3130	KM30	MB30
	150	135	195	139	26	H2330	M150x2	6.63	A2330	KM30	MB30
140	160	140	190	93	28	H3032	M160x3	5.20	A3032	KML32	MBL32
	160	140	210	119	28	H3132	M160x3	7.65	A3132	KM32	MB32
	160	140	210	147	28	H2332	M160x3	9.15	A2332	KM32	MB32
150	170	150	200	101	29	H3034	M170x3	6.00	A3034	KML34	MBL34
	170	150	220	122	29	H3134	M170x3	8.40	A3134	KM34	MB34
	170	150	220	154	29	H2334	M170x3	10.20	A2334	KM34	MB34
180	180	160	210	109	30	H3036	M180x3	6.85	A3036	KML36	MBL36
	180	160	230	131	30	H3136	M180x3	9.50	A3136	KM36	MB36
	180	160	230	161	30	H2336	M180x3	11.30	A2336	KM36	MB36
170	190	170	220	112	31	H3038	M190x3	7.45	A3038	KML38	MBL38
	190	170	240	141	31	H3138	M190x3	11.00	A3138	KM38	MB38
	190	170	240	169	31	H2338	M190x3	12.60	A2338	KM38	MB38



d 180~300mm

Shaft Dia	Boundary dimensions					Adapter Sleeve	Thread	Mass kg (approx.)	Composition		
	d	d_1	D_m	B_1	B_2				Sleeve	Locknut	Lockwasher
180	200	180	240	120	32	H3040	M200x3	9.20	A3040	KML40	MBL40
	200	180	250	150	32	H3140	M200x3	12.00	A3140	KM40	MB40
	200	180	250	176	32	H2340	M200x3	14.00	A2340	KM40	MB40
200	220	200	260	126	40	H3044	Tr220x4	10.50	A3044	HM3044	MS3044
	220	200	280	161	35	H3144	Tr220x4	15.00	A3144	HM44T	MB44
	220	200	280	186	35	H2344	Tr220x4	16.70	A2344	HM44T	MB44
220	240	220	290	133	45	H3048	Tr240x4	13.00	A3048	HM3048	MS3048
	240	220	300	172	37	H3148	Tr240x4	18.00	A3148	KM48T	MB48
	240	220	300	199	37	H2348	Tr240x4	29.70	A2348	KM48T	MB49
240	260	240	310	145	45	H3052	Tr260x4	15.50	A3052	HM3052	MS3048
	260	240	330	190	39	H3152	Tr260x4	22.50	A3152	KM52T	MB52
	260	240	330	211	39	H2352	Tr260x4	24.20	A2352	KM52T	MB52
260	280	260	330	152	49	H3056	Tr280x4	17.50	A3056	HM3056	MS3056
	280	260	350	195	41	H3156	Tr280x4	25.00	A3156	HM56T	MB56
	280	260	350	224	41	H2356	Tr280x4	27.80	A2356	HM56T	MB56
280	300	280	360	168	53	H3060	Tr300x4	23.00	A3060	HM3060	MS3160
	300	280	380	208	53	H3160	Tr300x4	30.00	A3160	HM3160	MS3160
300	320	300	380	171	56	H3064	Tr320x5	24.50	A3064	HM3064	MS3064
	320	300	400	226	56	H3164	Tr320x5	35.00	A3164	HM3164	MS3164

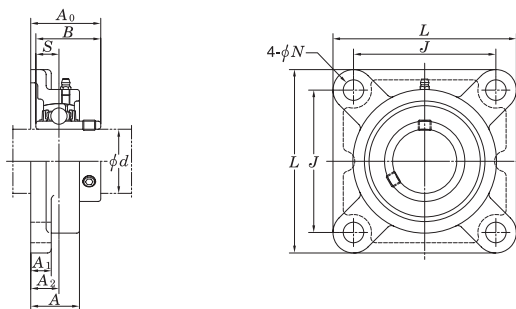
UCP 200



d 12~90mm

Shaft Dia mm	Unit No.	Boundary dimensions										Bolt size mm	Insert No.	Housing No.	Mass kg (approx.)
		H	L	J	A	N	N ₁	H ₁	H ₂	B	S				
12	UCP 201	30.2	127	95	38	13	19	15	62	31.0	12.7	M 10	UC 201	P 203	0.65
15	UCP 202	30.2	127	95	38	13	19	15	62	31.0	12.7	M 10	UC 202	P 203	0.63
17	UCP 203	30.2	127	95	38	13	19	15	62	31.0	12.7	M 10	UC 203	P 203	0.62
20	UCP 204	33.3	127	95	38	13	19	15	65	31.0	12.7	M 10	UC 204	P 204	0.65
25	UCP 205	36.5	140	105	38	13	16	16	70	34.1	14.3	M 10	UC 205	P 205	0.79
30	UCP 206	42.9	165	121	48	17	21	18	83	38.1	15.9	M 14	UC 206	P 206	1.26
35	UCP 207	47.6	167	127	48	17	21	19	94	42.9	17.5	M 14	UC 207	P 207	1.59
40	UCP 208	49.2	184	137	54	17	25	19	100	49.2	19.0	M 14	UC 208	P 208	1.92
45	UCP 209	54.0	190	146	54	17	22	20	108	49.2	19.0	M 14	UC 209	P 209	2.19
50	UCP 210	57.2	206	159	60	20	25	22	114	51.6	19.0	M 16	UC 210	P 210	2.59
55	UCP 211	63.5	219	171	60	20	25	22	126	55.6	22.2	M 16	UC 211	P 211	3.30
60	UCP 212	69.8	241	184	70	20	25	25	138	65.1	25.4	M 16	UC 212	P 212	4.70
65	UCP 213	76.2	265	203	70	25	29	27	150	65.1	25.4	M 20	UC 213	P 213	5.60
70	UCP 214	79.4	266	210	72	25	31	27	156	74.6	30.2	M 20	UC 214	P 214	7.30
75	UCP 215	82.6	275	217	74	25	31	28	163	77.8	33.3	M 20	UC 215	P 215	7.90
80	UCP 216	88.9	292	232	78	25	31	30	175	82.6	33.3	M 20	UC 216	P 216	10.00
85	UCP 217	95.2	310	247	83	25	31	32	187	85.7	34.1	M 20	UC 217	P 217	12.20
90	UCP 218	101.6	327	262	88	27	33	34	200	96.0	39.7	M 22	UC 218	P 218	14.70

UCF 200



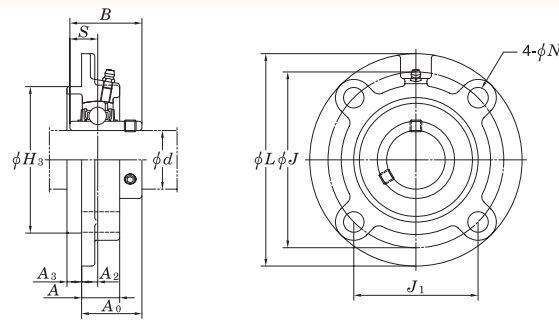
d 12~90mm

Shaft Dia mm	Unit No.	Boundary dimensions									Bolt size mm	Insert No.	Housing No.	Mass kg (approx.)
		L	J	A ₂	A ₁	A	N	A ₀	B	S				
12	UCF 201	86	64	15	12	25.5	12	33.3	31.0	12.7	M 10	UC 201	F 204	0.63
15	UCF 202	86	64	15	12	25.5	12	33.3	31.0	12.7	M 10	UC 202	F 204	0.61
17	UCF 203	86	64	15	12	25.5	12	33.3	31.0	12.7	M 10	UC 203	F 204	0.60
20	UCF 204	86	64	15	12	25.5	12	33.3	31.0	12.7	M 10	UC 204	F 204	0.58
25	UCF 205	95	70	16	14	27.0	12	35.8	34.1	14.3	M 10	UC 205	F 205	0.72
30	UCF 206	108	83	18	14	31.0	12	40.2	38.1	15.9	M 10	UC 206	F 206	1.01
35	UCF 207	117	92	19	16	34.0	14	44.4	42.9	17.5	M 12	UC 207	F 207	1.38
40	UCF 208	130	102	21	16	36.0	16	51.2	49.2	19.0	M 14	UC 208	F 208	1.77
45	UCF 209	137	105	22	18	38.0	16	52.2	49.2	19.0	M 14	UC 209	F 209	2.07
50	UCF 210	143	111	22	18	40.0	16	54.6	51.6	19.0	M 14	UC 210	F 210	2.36
55	UCF 211	162	130	25	20	43.0	19	58.4	55.6	22.2	M 16	UC 211	F 211	3.40
60	UCF 212	175	143	29	20	48.0	19	68.7	65.1	25.4	M 16	UC 212	F 212	4.02
65	UCF 213	187	149	30	20	50.0	19	69.7	65.1	25.4	M 16	UC 213	F 213	4.98
70	UCF 214	193	152	31	24	54.0	19	75.4	74.6	30.2	M 16	UC 214	F 214	5.56
75	UCF 215	200	159	34	24	56.0	19	78.5	77.8	33.3	M 16	UC 215	F 215	6.22
80	UCF 216	208	165	34	24	58.0	23	83.3	82.6	33.3	M 20	UC 216	F 216	7.48
85	UCF 217	220	175	36	26	63.0	23	87.6	85.7	34.1	M 20	UC 217	F 217	8.77
90	UCF 218	235	187	40	26	68.0	23	96.3	96.0	39.7	M 20	UC 218	F 218	10.74

Pillow Block Units

KYK

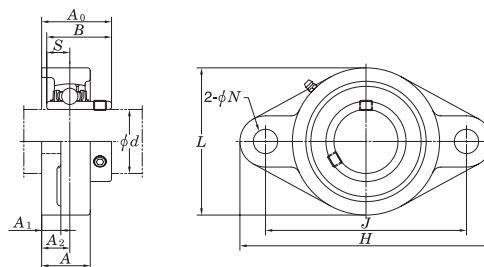
UCFC 200



d 12~90mm

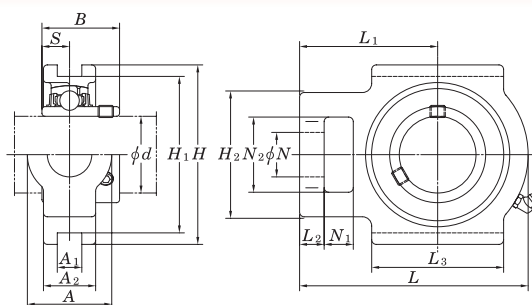
Shaft Dia mm	Unit No.	Boundary dimensions mm												Bolt size No.	Insert No.	Housing No.	Mass kg (approx.)
		H	J	J ₁	A ₂	N	A ₃	A ₁	A	H ₃	A ₀	B	S				
12	UCFC 201	100	78	55.1	10	12	5	7	20.5	62	28.3	31.0	12.7	M 10	UC 201	FC 204	0.89
15	UCFC 202	100	78	55.1	10	12	5	7	20.5	62	28.3	31.0	12.7	M 10	UC 202	FC 204	0.87
17	UCFC 203	100	78	55.1	10	12	5	7	20.5	62	28.3	31.0	12.7	M 10	UC 203	FC 204	0.86
20	UCFC 204	100	78	55.1	10	12	5	7	20.5	62	28.3	31.0	12.7	M 10	UC 204	FC 204	0.84
25	UCFC 205	115	90	63.6	10	12	6	7	21.0	70	29.8	34.1	14.3	M 10	UC 205	FC 205	0.97
30	UCFC 206	125	100	70.7	10	12	8	8	23.0	80	32.2	38.1	15.9	M 10	UC 206	FC 206	1.18
35	UCFC 207	135	110	77.8	11	14	8	9	26.0	90	36.4	42.9	17.5	M 12	UC 207	FC 207	1.55
40	UCFC 208	145	120	84.8	11	14	10	9	26.0	100	41.2	49.2	19.0	M 12	UC 208	FC 208	1.85
45	UCFC 209	160	132	93.3	10	16	12	14	26.0	105	40.2	49.2	19.0	M 14	UC 209	FC 209	2.42
50	UCFC 210	165	138	97.6	10	16	12	14	28.0	110	42.6	51.6	19.0	M 14	UC 210	FC 210	2.71
55	UCFC 211	185	150	106.1	13	19	12	15	31.0	125	46.4	55.6	22.2	M 16	UC 211	FC 211	3.90
60	UCFC 212	195	160	113.1	17	19	12	15	36.0	135	56.7	65.1	25.4	M 16	UC 212	FC212	4.55
65	UCFC 213	205	170	120.2	16	19	14	15	36.0	145	55.7	65.1	25.4	M 16	UC 213	FC 213	5.11
70	UCFC 214	215	177	125.1	17	19	14	18	40.0	150	61.4	74.6	30.2	M 16	UC 214	FC 214	6.40
75	UCFC 215	220	184	130.1	18	19	16	18	40.0	160	62.5	77.8	33.3	M 16	UC 215	FC 215	6.92
80	UCFC 216	240	200	141.4	18	23	16	18	42.0	170	67.3	82.6	33.3	M 20	UC 216	FC 216	8.60
85	UCFC 217	250	208	147.1	18	23	18	20	45.0	180	69.6	85.7	34.1	M 20	UC 217	FC 217	9.83
90	UCFC 218	265	220	155.5	22	23	18	20	50.0	190	78.3	96.0	39.7	M 20	UC 218	FC 218	12.24

UCFL 200



d 12~90mm

Shaft Dia mm	Unit No.	Boundary dimensions mm										Bolt size mm	Insert No.	Housing No.	Mass kg (approx.)
		H	J	A ₂	A ₁	A	N	L	A ₀	B	S				
12	UCFL 201	113	90	15	12	25.5	12	60	33.3	31.0	12.7	M 10	UC 201	FL 204	0.47
15	UCFL 202	113	90	15	12	25.5	12	60	33.3	31.0	12.7	M 10	UC 202	FL 204	0.45
17	UCFL 203	113	90	15	12	25.5	12	60	33.3	31.0	12.7	M 10	UC 203	FL 204	0.44
20	UCFL 204	113	90	15	12	25.5	12	60	33.3	31.0	12.7	M 10	UC 204	FL 204	0.42
25	UCFL 205	130	99	16	14	27.0	16	68	35.8	34.1	14.3	M 14	UC 205	FL 205	0.59
30	UCFL 206	148	117	18	14	31.0	16	80	40.2	38.1	15.9	M 14	UC 206	FL 206	0.90
35	UCFL 207	161	130	19	16	34.0	16	90	44.4	42.9	17.5	M 14	UC 207	FL 207	1.20
40	UCFL 208	175	144	21	16	36.0	16	100	51.2	49.2	19.0	M 14	UC 208	FL 208	1.51
45	UCFL 209	188	148	22	18	38.0	19	108	52.2	49.2	19.0	M 16	UC 209	FL 209	1.90
50	UCFL 210	197	157	22	18	40.0	19	115	54.6	51.6	19.0	M 16	UC 210	FL 210	2.20
55	UCFL 211	224	184	25	20	43.0	19	130	58.4	55.6	22.2	M 16	UC 211	FL 211	3.20
60	UCFL 212	250	202	29	20	48.0	23	140	68.7	65.1	25.4	M 20	UC 212	FL 212	4.10
65	UCFL 213	258	210	30	24	50.0	23	155	69.7	65.1	25.4	M 20	UC 213	FL 213	5.10
70	UCFL 214	265	216	31	24	54.0	23	160	75.4	74.6	30.2	M 20	UC 214	FL 214	6.00
75	UCFL 215	275	225	34	24	56.0	23	165	78.5	77.8	33.3	M 20	UC 215	FL 215	6.50
80	UCFL 216	290	233	34	24	58.0	25	180	83.3	82.6	33.3	M 22	UC 216	FL 216	8.00
85	UCFL 217	305	248	36	26	63.0	25	190	87.6	85.7	34.1	M 22	UC 217	FL 217	9.50
90	UCFL 218	320	265	40	26	68.0	25	205	96.3	96.0	39.7	M 22	UC 218	FL 218	11.90



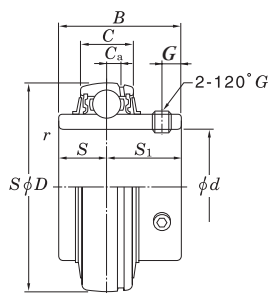
d 12~85mm

Shaft Dia mm	Unit No.	Boundary dimensions mm															Insert No.	Housing No.	Mass kg (approx.)
		N	L ₂	H ₂	N ₂	N	L ₃	A ₁	H ₁	H	L	A	A ₂	L ₁	B	S			
12	UCT 201	16	10	51	32	19	51	12	76	89	94	32	21	61	31.0	12.7	UC 201	T 204	0.79
15	UCT 202	16	10	51	32	19	51	12	76	89	94	32	21	61	31.0	12.7	UC 202	T 204	0.77
17	UCT 203	16	10	51	32	19	51	12	76	89	94	32	21	61	31.0	12.7	UC 203	T 204	0.76
20	UCT 204	16	10	51	32	19	51	12	76	89	94	32	21	61	31.0	12.7	UC 204	T 204	0.74
25	UCT 205	16	10	51	32	19	51	12	76	89	97	32	24	62	34.1	14.3	UC 205	T 205	0.82
30	UCT 206	16	10	56	37	22	57	12	89	102	113	37	28	70	38.1	15.9	UC 206	T 206	1.30
35	UCT 207	16	13	64	37	22	64	12	89	102	129	37	30	78	42.9	17.5	UC 207	T 207	1.60
40	UCT 208	19	16	83	49	29	83	16	102	114	144	49	33	88	49.2	19.0	UC 208	T 208	2.40
45	UCT 209	19	16	83	49	29	83	16	102	117	144	49	35	87	49.2	19.0	UC 209	T 209	2.40
50	UCT 210	19	16	83	49	29	86	16	102	117	149	49	37	90	51.6	19.0	UC 210	T 210	2.50
55	UCT 211	25	19	102	64	35	95	22	130	146	171	64	38	106	55.6	22.2	UC 211	T 211	4.00
60	UCT 212	32	19	102	64	35	102	22	130	146	194	64	42	119	65.1	25.4	UC 212	T 212	5.10
65	UCT 213	32	21	111	70	41	121	26	151	167	224	70	44	137	65.1	25.4	UC 213	T 213	7.00
70	UCT 214	32	21	111	70	41	121	26	151	167	224	70	46	137	74.6	30.2	UC 214	T 214	7.10
75	UCT 215	32	21	111	70	41	121	26	151	167	232	70	48	140	77.8	33.3	UC 215	T 215	7.50
80	UCT 216	32	21	111	70	41	121	26	165	184	235	70	51	140	82.6	33.3	UC 216	T 216	8.50
85	UCT 217	38	29	124	73	48	157	30	173	198	260	73	54	162	85.7	34.1	UC 217	T 217	11.20

Insert Ball Bearings

UC 200

Metric series



d 12~90mm

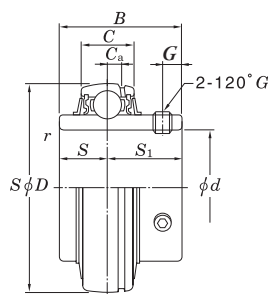
Bearing No.	Boundary dimensions mm											Basic load ratings				Mass kg (approx.)
	d	D	B	C	r	S	S ₁	G	d _s	C _a	d ₄	dynamic kN	static kN	dynamic kgf	static kgf	
UC201	12	47	31.0	17	1.0	12.7	18.3	4.5	M6X0.75	4.5	29.0	12.8	6.6	1,300	670	0.21
UC202	15	47	31.0	17	1.0	12.7	18.3	4.5	M6X0.75	4.5	29.0	12.8	6.6	1,300	670	0.19
UC203	17	47	31.0	17	1.0	12.7	18.3	4.5	M6X0.75	4.5	29.0	12.8	6.6	1,300	670	0.18
UC204	20	47	31.0	17	1.5	12.7	18.3	4.5	M6X0.75	4.5	29.0	12.8	6.6	1,300	670	0.16
UC205	25	52	34.1	17	1.5	14.3	19.8	5.0	M6X0.75	4.5	34.0	14.0	7.9	1,420	800	0.19
UC206	30	62	38.1	19	1.5	15.9	22.2	5.0	M6X0.75	5.1	40.5	19.6	11.3	2,000	1,150	0.31
UC207	35	72	42.9	20	2.0	17.5	25.4	6.0	M8X1	5.8	48.0	25.9	15.4	2,640	1,550	0.48
UC208	40	80	49.2	21	2.0	19.0	30.2	8.0	M8X1	6.2	53.0	29.3	17.9	2,980	1,820	0.62
UC209	45	85	49.2	22	2.0	19.0	30.2	8.0	M8X1	6.5	57.3	33.0	20.5	3,350	2,090	0.67
UC210	50	90	51.6	23	2.0	19.0	32.6	9.0	M10X1.25	6.5	63.0	35.5	23.2	3,600	2,360	0.78
UC211	55	100	55.6	24	2.5	22.2	33.4	9.0	M10X1.25	7.3	70.0	43.0	29.4	4,350	3,000	1.03
UC212	60	110	65.1	26	2.5	25.4	39.7	10.0	M10X1.25	7.7	77.0	52.5	36.1	5,350	3,680	1.45
UC213	65	120	65.1	27	2.5	25.4	39.7	10.0	M10X1.25	8.3	82.1	57.5	40.0	5,850	4,080	1.71
UC214	70	125	74.6	29	2.5	30.2	44.4	12.0	M12X1.5	8.7	87.0	62.0	44.0	6,300	4,480	2.06
UC215	75	130	77.8	30	2.5	33.3	44.5	14.0	M12X1.5	9.2	91.5	66.0	48.2	6,700	4,910	2.22
UC216	80	140	82.6	32	3.0	33.3	49.3	14.0	M12X1.5	9.6	98.5	72.5	53.0	7,400	5,400	2.82
UC217	85	150	85.7	34	3.0	34.1	51.6	14.0	M12X1.5	10.5	105.0	83.5	61.8	8,500	6,300	3.38
UC218	90	160	96.0	36	3.0	39.7	56.3	15.0	M12X1.5	11.1	111.5	95.5	71.4	9,750	7,280	4.34

Insert Ball Bearings

KYK

UC 200

Inch series

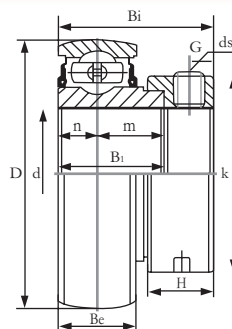


$d \frac{1}{2} \sim 3 \frac{1}{2}$ inch

Bearing No.	Shaft dia inch	Boundary dimensions										Basic load ratings				Mass kg (approx.)
		mm										dynamic	static	dynamic	static	
		d	D	B	C	r	S	S_1	G	$d_s(UNF)$	C_a	d_4	kN		kgf	
UC202-8	$\frac{1}{2}$	1.8504	1.2200	0.6690	0.0390	0.5000	0.7200	0.1770	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28	0.1770	1.1420	12.8	6.6	1,300	670	0.21
UC202-10	$\frac{5}{8}$	1.8504	1.2200	0.6690	0.0390	0.5000	0.7200	0.1770	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28	0.1770	1.1420	12.8	6.6	1,300	670	0.19
UC203-11	$\frac{11}{16}$	1.8504	1.2200	0.6690	0.0390	0.0500	0.7200	0.1770	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28	0.1770	1.1420	12.8	6.6	1,300	670	0.18
UC204-12	$\frac{3}{4}$	1.8504	1.2200	0.6690	0.0590	0.5000	0.7200	0.1770	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28	0.1770	1.1420	12.8	6.6	1,300	670	0.16
UC205-14	$\frac{7}{8}$	2.0472	1.3420	0.6690	0.0590	0.5630	0.7800	0.1970	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28	0.1770	1.3390	14.0	7.9	1,420	800	0.19
UC205-16	1	2.0472	1.3420	0.6690	0.0590	0.5630	0.7800	0.1970	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28	0.1770	1.3390	14.0	7.9	1,420	800	0.19
UC206-18	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.4409	1.5000	0.7480	0.0590	0.6260	0.8740	0.1970	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28	0.2010	1.5940	19.6	11.3	2,000	1,150	0.31
UC206-19	1 $\frac{3}{16}$	2.4409	1.5000	0.7480	0.0590	0.6260	0.8740	0.1970	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28	0.2010	1.5940	19.6	11.3	2,000	1,150	0.31
UC207-20	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.8346	1.6890	0.7870	0.0790	0.6890	1.0000	0.2360	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24	0.2280	1.8900	25.9	15.4	2,640	1,550	0.48
UC207-21	1 $\frac{5}{16}$	2.8346	1.6890	0.7870	0.0790	0.6890	1.0000	0.2360	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24	0.2280	1.8900	25.9	15.4	2,640	1,550	0.48
UC207-22	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.8346	1.6890	0.7870	0.0790	0.6890	1.0000	0.2360	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24	0.2280	1.8900	25.9	15.4	2,640	1,550	0.48
UC207-23	1 $\frac{7}{16}$	2.8346	1.6890	0.7870	0.0790	0.6890	1.0000	0.2360	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24	0.2280	1.8900	25.9	15.4	2,640	1,550	0.48
UC208-24	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.1496	1.9370	0.8270	0.0790	0.7480	1.1890	0.3150	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24	0.2440	2.0870	29.3	17.9	2,980	1,820	0.62
UC209-26	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.3465	1.9370	0.8660	0.0790	0.7480	1.1890	0.3150	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24	0.2560	2.2560	33.0	20.5	3,350	2,090	0.67
UC209-27	1 $\frac{11}{16}$	3.3465	1.9370	0.8660	0.0790	0.7480	1.1890	0.3150	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24	0.2560	2.2560	33.0	20.5	3,350	2,090	0.67
UC209-28	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.3465	1.9370	0.8660	0.0790	0.7480	1.1890	0.3150	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24	0.2560	2.2560	33.0	20.5	3,350	2,090	0.67
UC210-30	1 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.5433	2.0310	0.9060	0.0790	0.7480	1.2830	0.3540	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24	0.2560	2.4800	35.5	23.2	3,600	2,360	0.78
UC210-31	1 $\frac{15}{16}$	3.5433	2.0310	0.9060	0.0790	0.7480	1.2830	0.3540	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24	0.2560	2.4800	35.5	23.2	3,600	2,360	0.78
UC211-32	2	3.9370	2.1890	0.9450	0.0980	0.8740	1.3150	0.3540	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24	0.2870	2.7560	43.0	29.4	4,350	3,000	1.03
UC211-35	2 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.9370	2.1890	0.9450	0.0980	0.8740	1.3150	0.3540	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24	0.2870	2.7560	43.0	29.4	4,350	3,000	1.03
UC212-36	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.3307	2.5630	1.0240	0.0980	1.0000	1.5630	0.3940	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24	0.3030	3.0310	52.5	36.1	5,350	3,680	1.45
UC212-38	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.3307	2.5630	1.0240	0.0980	1.0000	1.5630	0.3940	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24	0.3030	3.0310	52.5	36.1	5,350	3,680	1.45
UC212-39	2 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.3307	2.5630	1.0240	0.0980	1.0000	1.5630	0.3940	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24	0.3030	3.0310	52.5	36.1	5,350	3,680	1.45
UC213-40	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.7244	2.5630	1.0630	0.0980	1.0000	1.5630	0.3940	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24	0.3270	3.2320	57.5	40.0	5,850	4,080	1.71
UC214-44	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.9213	2.9370	1.1420	0.0980	1.1890	1.7480	0.4720	$\frac{7}{16}$ -20	0.3430	3.4250	62.0	44.0	6,300	4,480	2.06
UC215-48	3	5.1181	3.0630	1.1810	0.0980	1.3110	1.7520	0.5510	$\frac{7}{16}$ -20	0.3620	3.6020	66.0	48.2	6,700	4,910	2.22
UC216-50	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.5118	3.2520	1.2600	0.1180	1.3110	1.9410	0.5510	$\frac{7}{16}$ -20	0.3780	3.8780	72.5	53.0	7,400	5,400	2.82
UC217-52	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.9055	3.3740	1.3390	0.1180	1.3430	2.0310	0.5510	$\frac{7}{16}$ -20	0.4130	4.1340	83.5	61.8	8,500	6,300	3.38
UC218-56	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.2992	3.7800	1.4170	0.1180	1.5630	2.2170	0.5910	$\frac{1}{2}$ -20	0.4370	4.3900	95.5	71.4	9,750	7,280	4.34

SA 200

Metric Series



d 12~60mm

Bearing No	Shaft Dia mm	Boundary dimensions										Set Screw Dia mm
		d	B_e	D	B_i	n	m	B_i	K	H	G	
SA 201	12	12	40	19.1	6.0	13.1	28.6	28.6	13.5	5.0	3.6	M6X1.0
SA 202	15	12	40	19.1	6.0	13.1	28.6	28.6	13.5	5.0	3.6	M6X1.0
SA 203	17	12	40	19.1	6.0	13.1	28.6	28.6	13.5	5.0	3.6	M6X1.0
SA 204	20	14	47	21.5	7.0	14.5	31.0	33.3	13.5	5.0	3.9	M6X1.0
SA 205	25	15	52	21.5	7.5	14.0	31.0	38.1	13.5	5.0	3.9	M6X1.0
SA 206	30	16	62	23.8	8.0	15.8	35.7	44.5	15.9	6.0	5.0	M8X1.0
SA 207	35	17	72	25.4	8.5	16.9	38.9	55.6	17.5	6.5	5.5	M8X1.0
SA 208	40	18	80	30.2	9.0	21.2	43.7	60.3	18.3	6.5	6.0	M8X1.0
SA 209	45	19	85	30.2	9.5	20.7	43.7	63.5	18.3	6.5	6.3	M8X1.0
SA 210	50	20	90	30.2	10.0	20.2	43.7	69.9	18.3	6.5	6.5	M8X1.0
SA 211	55	24	100	32.4	12.0	20.4	48.4	76.2	20.7	8.0	7.2	M10X1.0
SA 212	60	24	110	33.4	12.0	21.4	53.1	84.2	22.3	8.0	8.0	M10X1.0

SA 200

Inch Series

d $\frac{1}{2}$ ~2 $\frac{7}{16}$ inch

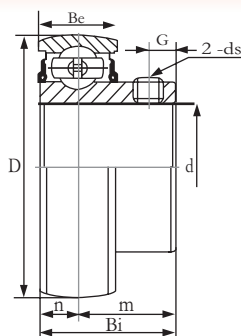
Bearing No	Shaft Dia Inch	Boundary dimensions										Set Screw Dia inch
		mm										
	d	B_e	D	B_i	n	m	B_i	K	H	G	h	d_s
SA 201-8	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.4724	1.5748	0.7520	0.2362	0.5157	1.1260	1.1260	0.5315	0.1968	0.1417	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF
SA 202-10	$\frac{5}{8}$	0.4724	1.5748	0.7520	0.2362	0.5157	1.1260	1.1260	0.5315	0.1968	0.1417	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF
SA 203-11	$\frac{11}{16}$	0.4724	1.5748	0.7520	0.2362	0.5157	1.1260	1.1260	0.5315	0.1968	0.1417	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF
SA 204-12	$\frac{3}{4}$	0.5512	1.8504	0.8465	0.2756	0.5708	1.2205	1.3110	0.5315	0.1968	0.1535	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF
SA 205-14	$\frac{7}{8}$	0.5906	2.0472	0.8465	0.2953	0.5511	1.2205	1.5000	0.5315	0.1968	0.1535	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF
SA 205-16	1	0.5906	2.0472	0.8465	0.2953	0.5511	1.2205	1.5000	0.5315	0.1968	0.1535	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF
SA 206-18	$1\frac{1}{8}$	0.6299	2.4409	0.9370	0.3150	0.6220	1.4055	1.7520	0.6260	0.2362	0.1969	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SA 206-19	$1\frac{3}{16}$	0.6299	2.4409	0.9370	0.3150	0.6220	1.4055	1.7520	0.6260	0.2362	0.1969	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SA 206-20	$1\frac{1}{4}$	0.6299	2.4409	0.9370	0.3150	0.6220	1.4055	1.7520	0.6260	0.2362	0.1969	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SA 207-20	$1\frac{1}{4}$	0.6693	2.8346	1.0000	0.3346	0.6653	1.5315	2.1890	0.6890	0.2559	0.2165	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SA 207-22	$1\frac{3}{8}$	0.6693	2.8346	1.0000	0.3346	0.6653	1.5315	2.1890	0.6890	0.2559	0.2165	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SA 207-23	$1\frac{7}{16}$	0.6693	2.8346	1.0000	0.3346	0.6653	1.5315	2.1890	0.6890	0.2559	0.2165	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SA 208-24	$1\frac{1}{2}$	0.7087	3.1496	1.1890	0.3540	0.8346	1.7205	2.3740	0.7205	0.2559	0.2362	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SA 208-25	$1\frac{9}{16}$	0.7087	3.1496	1.1890	0.3540	0.8346	1.7205	2.3740	0.7205	0.2559	0.2362	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SA 209-26	$1\frac{5}{8}$	0.7480	3.3465	1.1890	0.3540	0.8150	1.7205	2.5000	0.7205	0.2559	0.2480	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SA 209-27	$1\frac{11}{16}$	0.7480	3.3465	1.1890	0.3540	0.8150	1.7205	2.5000	0.7205	0.2559	0.2480	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SA 209-28	$1\frac{3}{4}$	0.7480	3.3465	1.1890	0.3540	0.8150	1.7205	2.5000	0.7205	0.2559	0.2480	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SA 210-30	$1\frac{7}{8}$	0.7874	3.5433	1.1890	0.3937	0.7954	1.7205	2.7520	0.7205	0.2559	0.2559	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SA 210-31	$1\frac{15}{16}$	0.7874	3.5433	1.1890	0.3937	0.7954	1.7205	2.7520	0.7205	0.2559	0.2559	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SA 211-32	2	0.9449	3.9370	1.2756	0.4724	0.8032	1.9055	3.0000	0.8150	0.3150	0.2835	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF
SA 211-34	$2\frac{1}{8}$	0.9449	3.9370	1.2756	0.4724	0.8032	1.9055	3.0000	0.8150	0.3150	0.2835	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF
SA 211-35	$2\frac{3}{16}$	0.9449	3.9370	1.2756	0.4724	0.8032	1.9055	3.0000	0.8150	0.3150	0.2835	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF
SA 212-36	$2\frac{1}{4}$	0.9449	4.3307	1.3150	0.4724	0.8426	2.0905	3.3150	0.8780	0.3150	0.3150	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF
SA 212-38	$2\frac{3}{8}$	0.9449	4.3307	1.3150	0.4724	0.8426	2.0905	3.3150	0.8780	0.3150	0.3150	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF
SA 212-39	$2\frac{7}{16}$	0.9449	4.3307	1.3150	0.4724	0.8426	2.0905	3.3150	0.8780	0.3150	0.3150	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF

dynamic	Basic load ratings				Mass kg (approx.)
	kN	static C_{or}	dynamic C_r	static kgf C_{or}	
9.4		4.7	960	480	0.130
9.4		4.7	960	480	0.130
9.4		4.7	960	480	0.130
9.8		6.2	1,000	630	0.150
10.8		7.0	1,100	710	0.220
14.9		10.0	1,520	1,020	0.300
19.7		13.6	2,010	1,390	0.500
25.1		17.7	2,560	1,810	0.670
32.4		20.6	3,300	2,100	0.730
34.3		22.5	3,500	2,300	0.830
43.1		29.4	4,400	3,000	0.870
47.5		29.0	4,850	2,960	1.300

dynamic	Basic load ratings				Mass kg (approx.)
	kN	static C_{or}	dynamic C_r	static kgf C_{or}	
9.4		4.7	960	480	0.130
9.4		4.7	960	480	0.130
9.4		4.7	960	480	0.130
9.8		6.2	1,000	630	0.150
10.8		7.0	1,100	710	0.220
10.8		7.0	1,100	710	0.220
14.9		10.0	1,520	1,020	0.300
14.9		10.0	1,520	1,020	0.300
14.9		10.0	1,520	1,020	0.300
19.7		13.6	2,010	1,390	0.500
19.7		13.6	2,010	1,390	0.500
19.7		13.6	2,010	1,390	0.500
25.1		17.7	2,560	1,810	0.670
25.1		17.7	2,560	1,810	0.670
32.4		20.6	3,300	2,100	0.730
32.4		20.6	3,300	2,100	0.730
32.4		20.6	3,300	2,100	0.730
34.3		22.5	3,500	2,300	0.830
34.3		22.5	3,500	2,300	0.830
43.1		29.4	4,400	3,000	0.870
43.1		29.4	4,400	3,000	0.870
43.1		29.4	4,400	3,000	0.870
47.5		29.0	4,850	2,960	1.300
47.5		29.0	4,850	2,960	1.300
47.5		29.0	4,850	2,960	1.300

SB 200

Metric Series



d 12~60mm

Bearing No	Shaft Dia mm	Boundary dimensions							Set Screw Dia mm
		d	B_e	D	B_i	n	m	G	
SB 201	12	12	40	22.0	6.0	16.0	4.5	3.6	M5X0.8
SB 202	15	12	40	22.0	6.0	16.0	4.5	3.6	M5X0.8
SB 203	17	12	40	22.0	6.0	16.0	4.5	3.6	M5X0.8
SB 204	20	14	47	25.0	7.0	18.0	4.5	3.9	M6X1.0
SB 205	25	15	52	27.0	7.5	19.5	5.5	3.9	M6X1.0
SB 206	30	16	62	30.0	8.0	22.0	5.5	5.0	M6X1.0
SB 207	35	17	72	32.0	8.5	23.5	6.5	5.5	M8X1.0
SB 208	40	18	80	34.0	9.0	25.0	7.0	6.0	M8X1.0
SB 209	45	19	85	41.2	9.5	31.7	8.2	6.3	M8X1.0
SB 210	50	20	90	41.6	10.0	31.6	9.2	6.5	M8X1.0
SB 211	55	23	100	45.3	11.8	33.5	9.8	7.2	M8X1.0
SB 212	60	24	110	53.7	14.9	38.8	9.8	8.0	M10X1.25

SB 200

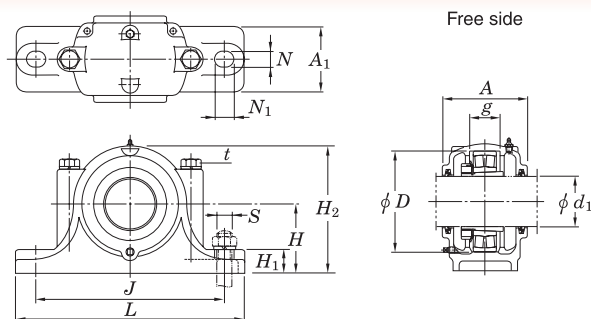
Inch Series

d $\frac{1}{2}$ ~2 $\frac{1}{4}$ inch

Bearing No	Shaft Dia Inch	Boundary dimensions							Set Screw Dia inch
		d	B_e	D	B_i	n	m	G	
SB 201-8	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.4724	1.5748	0.8661	0.2362	0.6299	0.1772	0.1417	10-32UNF
SB 202-10	$\frac{5}{8}$	0.4724	1.5748	0.8661	0.2362	0.6299	0.1772	0.1417	10-32UNF
SB 203-11	$\frac{11}{16}$	0.4724	1.5748	0.8661	0.2362	0.6299	0.1772	0.1417	10-32UNF
SB 204-12	$\frac{3}{4}$	0.5512	1.8504	0.9843	0.2756	0.7087	0.1772	0.1535	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF
SB 205-14	$\frac{7}{8}$	0.5906	2.0472	1.0630	0.2953	0.7677	0.2165	0.1535	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF
SB 205-16	1	0.5906	2.0472	1.0630	0.2953	0.7677	0.2165	0.1535	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF
SB 206-18	$1\frac{5}{8}$	0.6299	2.4409	1.1811	0.3150	0.8661	0.2165	0.1969	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF
SB 206-19	$1\frac{3}{16}$	0.6299	2.4409	1.1811	0.3150	0.8661	0.2165	0.1969	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF
SB 206-20	$1\frac{1}{4}$	0.6299	2.4409	1.1811	0.3150	0.8661	0.2165	0.1969	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF
SB 207-20	$1\frac{1}{4}$	0.6693	2.8346	1.2598	0.3346	0.9252	0.2559	0.2165	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SB 207-22	$1\frac{3}{8}$	0.6693	2.8346	1.2598	0.3346	0.9252	0.2559	0.2165	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SB 207-23	$1\frac{7}{16}$	0.6693	2.8346	1.2598	0.3346	0.9252	0.2559	0.2165	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SB 208-24	$1\frac{1}{2}$	0.7087	3.1496	1.3386	0.3543	0.9843	0.2756	0.2362	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SB 209-26	$1\frac{5}{8}$	0.7480	3.3465	1.6220	0.3740	1.2480	0.3228	0.2480	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SB 209-27	$1\frac{11}{16}$	0.7480	3.3465	1.6220	0.3740	1.2480	0.3228	0.2480	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SB 209-28	$1\frac{3}{4}$	0.7480	3.3465	1.6220	0.3740	1.2480	0.3228	0.2480	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SB 210-30	$1\frac{7}{8}$	0.7874	3.5433	1.6378	0.3937	1.2441	0.3622	0.2559	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SB 210-31	$1\frac{15}{16}$	0.7874	3.5433	1.6378	0.3937	1.2441	0.3622	0.2559	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SB211-32	2	0.9055	3.9370	1.7835	0.4646	1.3189	0.3858	0.2835	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SB 211-34	$2\frac{1}{8}$	0.9055	3.9370	1.7835	0.4646	1.3189	0.3858	0.2835	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SB 211-35	$2\frac{3}{16}$	0.9055	3.9370	1.7835	0.4646	1.3189	0.3858	0.2835	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
SB 212-36	$2\frac{1}{4}$	0.9449	4.3307	2.1142	0.5866	1.5276	0.3858	0.315	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF

dynamic	Basic load ratings				Mass kg (approx.)
	kN	static C_{or}	dynamic C_r	static kgf C_{or}	
7.5		4.4	760	450	0.100
7.5		4.4	760	450	0.100
7.5		4.4	760	450	0.100
9.8		6.2	1000	630	0.150
10.8		7.0	1100	710	0.180
14.9		10.0	1520	1020	0.270
19.7		13.3	2010	1360	0.420
25.1		17.7	2560	1810	0.600
32.0		24.0	3260	2450	0.800
35.1		22.5	3580	2300	0.830
43.1		29.0	4400	2960	1.100
47.5		32.4	4850	3300	1.300

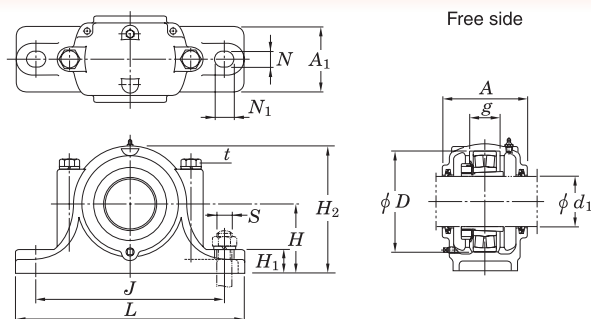
dynamic	Basic load ratings				Mass kg (approx.)
	kN	static C_{or}	dynamic C_r	static kgf C_{or}	
7.5		4.4	760	450	0.100
7.5		4.4	760	450	0.100
7.5		4.4	760	450	0.100
9.8		6.2	1000	630	0.150
10.8		7.0	1100	710	0.180
10.8		7.0	1100	710	0.180
14.9		10.0	1520	1020	0.270
14.9		10.0	1520	1020	0.270
14.9		10.0	1520	1020	0.270
19.7		13.3	2010	1360	0.420
19.7		13.3	2010	1360	0.420
19.7		13.3	2010	1360	0.420
25.1		17.7	2560	1810	0.600
32.0		24.0	3260	2450	0.800
32.0		24.0	3260	2450	0.800
32.0		24.0	3260	2450	0.800
35.1		22.5	3580	2300	0.830
35.1		22.5	3580	2300	0.830
43.1		29.0	4400	2960	1.100
43.1		29.0	4400	2960	1.100
43.1		29.0	4400	2960	1.100
47.5		32.4	4850	3300	1.300



d 20~65mm

Boundary dimensions												Bolt size	Bolt size	Housing No.	Mass
mm															kg
d_1	D	H	J	L	A	A_1	H_1	H_2	N	N_1	g	t	S		(approx.)
20	52	40	130	165	67	46	22	75	15	20	25	M8	M12	SN505	1.20
	62	50	150	185	80	52	22	90	15	20	34	M8	M12	SN605	1.80
25	62	50	150	185	77	52	22	90	15	20	30	M8	M12	SN506	1.90
	72	50	150	185	82	52	22	95	15	20	37	M10	M12	SN606	2.10
30	72	50	150	185	82	52	22	95	15	20	33	M10	M12	SN507	2.30
	80	60	170	205	90	60	25	110	15	20	41	M10	M12	SN607	2.60
35	80	60	170	205	85	60	25	110	15	20	33	M10	M12	SN508	2.40
	90	60	170	205	95	60	25	115	15	20	43	M10	M12	SN608	2.80
40	85	60	170	205	85	60	25	112	15	20	31	M10	M12	SN509	2.70
	100	70	210	255	105	70	28	130	18	23	46	M12	M16	SN609	4.30
45	90	60	170	205	90	60	25	115	15	20	33	M10	M12	SN510	3.50
	110	70	210	255	115	70	30	135	18	23	50	M12	M16	SN610	4.70
50	100	70	210	255	95	70	28	130	18	23	33	M12	M16	SN511	3.70
	120	80	230	275	120	80	30	150	18	23	53	M12	M16	SN611	5.80
55	110	70	210	255	105	70	30	135	18	23	38	M12	M16	SN512	4.40
	130	80	230	280	125	80	30	155	18	23	56	M12	M16	SN612	6.40
60	120	80	230	275	110	80	30	150	18	23	43	M12	M16	SN513	5.40
	140	95	260	315	130	90	32	175	22	27	58	M16	M20	SN613	8.60
65	130	80	230	280	115	80	30	155	18	23	41	M12	M16	SN515	6.10
	160	100	290	345	140	100	35	195	22	27	65	M16	M20	SN615	11.80

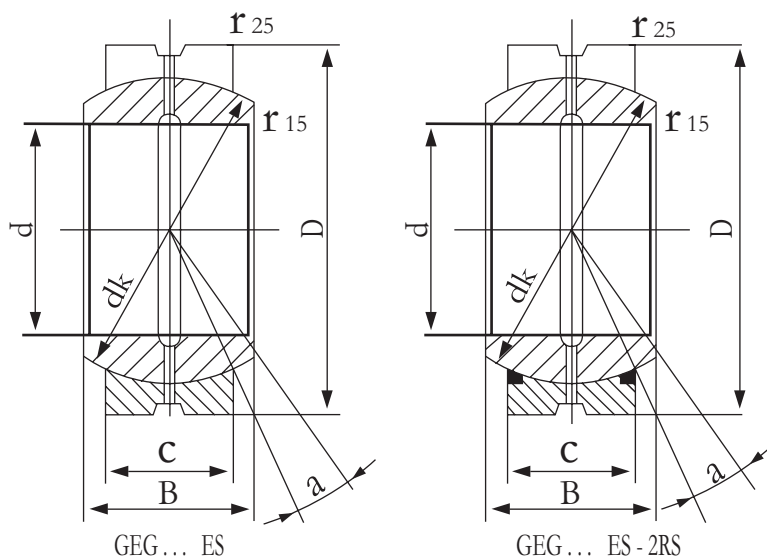
Bearing No.		Adapter Sleeve		Locating Ring Number	Quantity
1205K	22205K	H205	HE205	SR52x5	2
2205K		H305	HE305	SR52x7	1
1305K		H305	HE305	SR62x8.5	2
2305K		H2305	HE2305	SR62x10	1
1206K	22206K	H206	HE206	SR62x7	2
2206K		H306	HE306	SR62x10	1
1306K		H306	HE306	SR72x9	2
2306K		H2306	HE2306	SR72x10	1
1207K	22207K	H207	HE207	SR72x8	2
2207K		H307	HE307	SR72x10	1
1307K		H307	HE307	SR80x10	2
2307K		H2307	HE2307	SR80x10	1
1208K	22208K	H208	HE208	SR80x7.5	2
2208K		H308	HE308	SR80x10	1
1308K	21308K	H308	HE308	SR90x10	2
2308K	22308K	H2308	HE2308	SR90x10	1
1209K	22209K	H209	HE209	SR85x6	2
2209K		H309	HE309	SR85x8	1
1309K	21309K	H309	HE309	SR100x10.5	2
2309K	22309K	H2309	HE2309	SR100x10	1
1210K	22210K	H210	HE210	SR90x6.5	2
2210K		H310	HE310	SR90x10	1
1310K	21310K	H310	HE310	SR110x11.5	2
2310K	22310K	H2310	HE2310	SR110x10	1
1211K	22211K	H211	HE211	SR100x6	2
2211K		H311	HE311	SR100x8	1
1311K	21311K	H311	HE311	SR120x12	2
2311K	22311K	H2311	HE2311	SR120x10	1
1212K	22212K	H212	HE212	SR110x8	2
2212K		H312	HE312	SR110x10	1
1312K	21312K	H312	HE312	SR130x12.5	2
2312K	22312K	H2312	HE2312	SR130x10	1
1213K	22213K	H213	HE213	SR120x10	2
2213K		H313	HE313	SR120x12	1
1313K	21313K	H313	HE313	SR140x12.5	2
2313K	22313K	H2313	HE2313	SR140x10	1
1215K	22215K	H215	HE215	SR130x8	2
2215K		H315	HE315	SR130x10	1
1315K	21315K	H315	HE315	SR160x14	2
2315K	22315K	H2315	HE2315	SR160x10	1



d 70~135mm

Boundary dimensions												Bolt size	Bolt size	Housing No.	Mass
mm															kg
d_1	D	H	J	L	A	A_1	H_1	H_2	N	N_1	g	t	S		(approx.)
70	140	95	260	315	120	90	32	175	22	27	43	M16	M20	SN516	8.20
	170	112	290	345	145	100	35	212	22	27	68	M16	M20	SN616	13.60
75	150	95	260	320	125	90	32	185	22	27	46	M16	M20	SN517	9.30
	180	112	320	380	155	110	40	223	26	32	70	M20	M24	SN617	16.80
80	160	100	290	345	145	100	35	195	22	27	62.4	M16	M20	SN518	12.00
	190	112	320	380	160	110	40	230	26	32	74	M20	M24	SN618	21.00
85	170	112	290	345	140	100	35	210	22	27	53	M16	M20	SN519	13.00
	200	125	350	410	170	120	45	250	26	32	77	M20	M24	SN619	23.00
90	180	112	320	380	160	110	40	223	26	32	70.3	M20	M24	SN520	17.00
	215	140	350	410	175	120	45	270	26	32	83	M20	M24	SN620	31.00
100	200	125	350	410	175	120	45	245	26	32	80	M20	M24	SN522	20.00
	240	150	390	450	190	130	50	300	28	36	90	M24	M24	SN622	38.00
110	215	140	350	410	185	120	45	270	26	32	86	M20	M24	SN524	23.00
	260	160	450	530	200	160	60	320	33	42	96	M24	M30	SN624	48.00
115	230	150	380	445	190	130	50	290	28	36	90	M24	M24	SN526	33.00
	280	170	470	550	210	160	60	340	33	42	103	M24	M30	SN626	78.00
125	250	150	420	500	205	150	50	305	33	42	98	M24	M30	SN528	40.00
	300	180	520	610	235	170	65	365	35	45	112	M30	M30	SN628	97.00
135	270	160	450	530	220	160	60	325	33	42	106	M24	M30	SN530	45.00
	320	190	560	650	245	180	65	385	35	45	118	M30	M30	SN630	110.00

Bearing No.		Adapter Sleeve		Locating Ring Number	Quantity
1216K	22216K	H216	HE216	SR140x8.5	2
2216K		H316	HE316	SR140x10	1
1316K	21316K	H316	HE316	SR170x14.5	2
2316K	22316K	H2316	HE2316	SR170x10	1
1217K	22217K	H217	HE217	SR150x9	2
2217K		H317	HE317	SR150x10	1
1317K	21317K	H317	HE317	SR180x14.5	2
2317K	22317K	H2317	HE2317	SR180x10	1
1218K	22218K	H218	HE218	SR160x16.2	2
2218K	23218K	H318	HE318	SR160x11.2	2
		H2318	HE2318	SR160x10	1
1318K	22318K	H318	HE318	SR190x15.5	2
2318K		H2318	HE2318	SR190x10	1
1219K	22219K	H219	HE219	SR170x10.5	2
2219K		H319	HE319	SR170x10	1
1319K	22319K	H319	HE319	SR200x16	2
2319K		H2319	HE2319	SR200x10	1
2220K	22220K	H320	HE320	SR180x12.1	2
23220K		H2320	HE2320	SR180x10	1
1320K	22320K	H320	HE320	SR215x18	2
2320K		H2320	HE2320	SR215x10	1
2222K	22222K	H322	HE322	SR200x13.5	2
	23222K	H2322	HE2322	SR200x10	1
1322K	22322K	H322	HE322	SR240x20	2
2322K		H2322	HE2322	SR240x10	1
	22224K	H3124	HE3124	SR215x14	2
	23224K	H2324	HE2324	SR215x10	1
	22324K	H2324	HE2324	SR260x10	1
	22226K	H3126	HE3126	SR230x13	2
	23226K	H2326	HE2326	SR230x10	1
	22326K	H2326	HE2326	SR280x10	1
	22228K	H3128	HE3128	SR250x15	2
	23228K	H2328	HE2328	SR250x10	1
	22328K	H2328	HE2328	SR300x10	1
	22230K	H3130	HE3130	SR270x16.5	2
	23230K	H2330	HE2330	SR270x10	1
	22330K	H2330	HE2330	SR320x10	1



d 15~120mm

Bearing No		Boundary dimensions					Tilting angle a (deg)	Basic load ratings				Mass kg (approx
								dynamic	static	dynamic	static	
		mm						kN	kgf			
		d	D	B	C	dk		C _r	C _{or}	C _r	C _{or}	
GE15ES	GE15ES-2RS	15	26	12	9	22.0	8	17	85	1730	8670	0.025
GE17ES	GE17ES-2RS	17	30	14	10	25.0	10	21	106	2160	10810	0.041
GE20ES	GE20ES-2RS	20	35	16	12	29.0	9	30	146	3060	14890	0.061
GE25ES	GE25ES-2RS	25	42	20	16	35.5	7	48	240	4890	24480	0.110
GE30ES	GE30ES-2RS	30	47	22	18	40.7	6	62	310	6300	31600	0.140
GE35ES	GE35ES-2RS	35	55	25	20	47.0	6	80	400	8160	40800	0.220
GE40ES	GE40ES-2RS	40	62	28	22	53.0	7	100	500	10200	51000	0.300
GE45ES	GE45ES-2RS	45	68	32	25	60.0	7	127	640	12950	65280	0.400
GE50ES	GE50ES-2RS	50	75	35	28	66.0	6	156	780	15900	79560	0.540
GE55ES	GE55ES-2RS	55	85	40	32	74.0	7	200	1,000	20400	102000	0.940
GE60ES	GE60ES-2RS	60	90	44	36	80.0	6	245	1,220	24990	124440	1.000
GE70ES	GE70ES-2RS	70	105	49	40	92.0	6	315	1,560	32130	159120	1.500
GE80ES	GE80ES-2RS	80	120	55	45	105.0	6	400	2,000	40800	204000	2.200
GE90ES	GE90ES-2RS	90	130	60	50	115.0	5	490	2,450	49980	249900	2.700
GE100ES	GE100ES-2RS	100	150	70	55	130.0	7	610	3,050	62220	311100	4.300
GE110ES	GE110ES-2RS	110	160	70	55	140.0	6	655	3,250	66810	331500	4.700
GE120ES	GE120ES-2RS	120	180	85	70	160.0	6	950	4,750	96900	484500	8.000